

Klein Explains 'Bangla' Status

By JOHN SIPPEL

LOS ANGELES—Despite the fact that distribution rights con-tracts are not yet signed. Allen Klein, who is negotiating the pacts with Capitol and Columbia in Lon-don. told Billboard at presstime that he feels dealers will have tape and record Bangla Desh benefit concert packages by Monday (20) nationally.

concert packages by biology (a), nationally. Klein explained that he took it upon himself to commission the printing of one-million 64-page (Continued on page 8)

MEMPHIS-Sun Phillips Enter-

Sun artists from the Shelby Single-ton Corporation. They will be pro-duced here by Knox Phillips.

Singleton will retain the Vintage

Singleton will retain the Vintage masters (Johnny Cash, Jerry Lee Lewis, etc.) but the Phillips family will take over The Gentrys, Bob Simon, Charlie C. Freeman and Jerry Dyke. They will no longer record for Sun, the major stock of which still is controlled by Singleton. Knox Phillips, in producing the returned acts, will try to place them all with major labels through his production company. All re-

Phillips' Scions Production

By BILL WILLIAMS

First 10 Days of Xmas Rush Spark Hope for Record-Busting '71 Close

NEW YORK—Record retailers are posting high sales gains and are generally bullish about the outlooks for this year's Christmas sales. Strong product and an im-proved economic picture are men-tioned as important factors. Here is a sumpling of omigings of key is a sampling of opinions of key retailers:

David Rothfeld, divisional mer-chandise manager for E.J. Kor-vette: "Business has broken well and is already ahead of last year on a count basis." Rothfeld at-

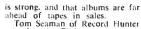
By PAUL ACKERMAN

tributed the upbeat in business to the great variety of "hot" items available. The executive also ex-

the great variety of "hot" items available. The executive also ex-pects business to keep going at a strong pace right through to the end of the year. Bert and Stuart Schwartz, of Schwartz Brothers Harmony Huts operation: "This Christmas looks exceedingly good. For the first five days of December, we are 78 percent ahead of the same period last year." The brothers noted, however that the chain in-cludes six stores presently, as com-pared with five last year. Regard-ing last year? Sive stores as com-pared to the same five stores this year, the figures show an increase of 47 percent for the five days during this year. Bert and Stuart added: "We predict at least a 50 percent increase in Christmas busi-ness for our chain over last year. This estimate may be over-con-This estimate may be over-con-servative." The Schwartzes noted that their stores are in relatively new shopping malls, and they are, therefore, enjoying the growth of these new malls.

Karol Up

Ben Karol, of King Karol, speaking for the firm's operation of five retail stores and its mail order operation, said: "We started the initial Christmas sales season the initial Christmas sales season very strongly. For the period from Thanksgiving up to now, we are 50 percent ahead of last year. In fact, our 24-page supplement in the Nov. 28 issue of the Sunday Times reflects the upsurge in sales." Karol added that product



for Seaman of Record Hunter said that the Christmas sales sea-son is starting out well. He added that there is a lot of strong prod-uct: that the season would likely be as good as, or somewhat better than, last year's Christmas period. Tape, he added, is ahead of the last year.

Goody Up The Sam Goody stores, accord-ing to Sam Stone, said that sales for the first several days of the (Continued on page 8)

NEIL DIAMOND TO COLUMBIA **TO COLUMBIA** LOS ANGELES—Neil Dia-mond, personification of the writer-performer, has been signed by CBS Records for a re-ported \$5 million. Diamond is managed by Ken Fritz here. He's produced by Tom Cata-lano and is on the singles chart now with "Stones." His single "I Am. He Said," went to No. 4 on the Billboard Hot 100 Chart. But it's in the album field that he scores heavily. All have been million-dollar LP's on Uni Records. The CBS con-tract will not take effect until March. 1973. Until that time, Diamond's new product will continue to be released on Uni Records. Records.

Historical **Booklet Out On Copyright**

By MILDRED HALL

WASHINGTON — The Copy-right Office issued a historic docu-ment last week, the first of its kind in U.S. history, entitled "Copyright for Sound Recordings." Instruc-tions for copyrighting a recording, and a copy of the Application Form N for Registration of a cound recording are now available Form N for Registration of a sound recording are now available by writing to the Copyright Office. Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. 20540. The 10

The 10 pages of instruction and information began with the warn-ing that the U.S. Copyright Law as amended by the recent anti-piracy (Continued on page 66)

Integra's Noise Slash Concept

By BRUCE WEBER

LOS ANGELES-Integra Corp., Glendale, Calif., is developing a new tape noise reduction system which eliminates hiss without "Dolbyizing" or "stretching" cassettes.

settes, The heart of the system is a "noise tracker" which distinguishes between the signal and the noise level characteristics, and an adap-tive filter which eliminates random noise. The device does not require

(Continued on page 8).

(Advertisement)

them all with major labels through his production company. All re-cordings will be made in the newly styled Phillips Studios here. The new design includes a 16-track Electrodyne console, wired for 24 tracks, with entire acoustic treat-ment and reshaping of the room. Many other modern features are being incorporated. **Big \$\$'s Back** Garrett Label

By CLAUDE HALL

By CLAUDE HALL LOS ANGELES—Snuff Garrett. with two major hits on Billboard's Hot 100 Chart, will launch a new record label by the first of the year. Garrett. one of the hottest inde-pendent record producers in the business over the years, formerly owned and operated Viva Records, but sold the label, a recording studio, production firm, and his publishing activities in 1968 for \$2,250,000. At that point, he in-tended to retire to Dallas. But later decided to get back (Continued on page 8)

(Continued on page 8)

In the huge and complex move. Knox Phillips outlined the corpo-rate structure of the setup. Jerry Phillips and Eddie Brad-dock have an independent produc-tion company within the organiza-tion known as Hot Water Produc-tions. The two artists or groups currently handled by this pair are Man Alive and Snead Hudsan. (Continued on page 8) (Continued on page 8)

Soviets Make **Cassette Units**

By RADCLIFFE JOE

NEW YORK—Viewlex Inc., in a major East-West music industry trade agreement, will supply Mel-odiya Music of Russia with \$300,-000 worth of cassette manufactur-

odiya Music of Russia with \$300, 000 worth of cassette manufactur-ing equipment to set the wheels of that country's consumer cassette industry into motion. The deal also covers initial or-ders for \$100,000 pre-manufac-tured cassettes and cassette cases as well as emergency parts and ac-cessories, to avoid any snarls in the start of the project. The agreement, which has been under negotiations in Europe for some time by Viewlex's interna-tional representative Audiomatic Corp. culminated here last week with final inkings of the pact by Alten Weintraub, president of Electro Sound, professional tape duplicating equipment arm of Viewlex, Vasily I. Pakhomov, di-rector general of Melodiya Music of Russia, and Milton Gelfand of Audiomatic Corp. Shipment of equipment will be-gin immediately with the delivery <u>(Continued on page 8)</u>

(Continued on page 8)

AME STREET 1 Hr HooPER MUPPETS

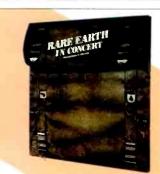
Moved up this week to 110 and still rising with a builet. (Advertisement)



"Trucking," by the Grateful Dead, is rising from the Dead's "American Beauty" album on Warners. Keep on. Advertisement

The New Rare Earth Album "Rare Earth in Concert" R-534D

- · Specially priced two record set.
- · Contains newly recorded, live versions of The Rare Earth's greatest hits.
- · Also includes "Hey, Big Brother" their newest hit.
- · Plus, a mini-poster pullout of The Rare Earth in action.



Also available on pre-recorded tape.

RCЛ Charley Pride Sings Healt Songs VICTOR Charle latest LSP-4617, P8S-1848, PK-1848 with great Pride LSP-4367, P8S-1593, PQ8-1593, PK-1593 LSP-4290, P8S-1536, PK-1536, TP3-1037 TP3-1042 LSP-3895, P8S-1308, P8S-5072, PK-1308 100 2.0 Ch 's 10th Am LSP-4041, P8S-1373, PK-1373 LSP-4153 P8S-1452 PO8-1452 CHARLEY PRIDE PK-1452 LSP-4560, P8S-1772, PK-1772, TP3-1074 LSP-3645, P8S-1318, LSP-4223, P8S-1505. CHARLEY PRIDE RCA PO8-1505. PK-1505, PK-1318, TP3-5047 THE SENSATIONAL TP3-1033 CH Ren CHARLEY F SP-4094, P8S-140 K-1401, TP3-1003 Christmas in My Home Town VICTOR VICTOR I'M JUST ME GHARLEY PRIDE PRIDE 03 COUNTRY MUSIC COUNTRY CHARLEY PRIDE LSP-4406, P8S-1618, PK-1618 LSP-3775, P8S-5072, LSP-3952, P8S-1338, PK-1278 P8S-1278 PK-1338, TP3-5047 LSP-4153, P8S-1452. LSP-4468, P8S-1662 PK-1662, TP3-1065 PQ8-1452, PK-1452



Klein Explains 'Bangla' Status

By JOHN SIPPEL

LOS ANGELES—Despite the fact that distribution rights con-tracts are not yet signed. Allen Klein, who is negotiating the pacts with Capitol and Columbia in Lon-don, told Billboard at presstime that he feels dealers will have tape and record Bangla Desh benefit concert packages by Monday (20) nationally.

concert packages by Monday (a), nationally. Klein explained that he took it upon himself to commission the printing of one-million 64-page (Continued on page 8)

MEMPHIS—Sun Phillips Enter-prises has taken back all of its new Sun artists from the Shelby Single-ton Corporation. They will be pro-duced here by Knox Phillips.

Singleton will retain the Vintage

Phillips' Scions Production

By BILL WILLIAMS

First 10 Days of Xmas Rush Spark Hope for Record-Busting '71 Close

NEW YORK—Record retailers are posting high sales gains and are generally bullish about the outlooks for this year's Christinas sales. Strong product and an im-proved economic picture are men-tioned as important factors. Here is a symplicity of onisions of kay is a sampling of opinions of key retailers:

David Rothfeld, divisional mer-chandise manager for E.J. Kor-vette: "Business has broken well and is already ahead of last year on a count basis." Rothfeld at-

By PAUL ACKERMAN

By PAUL ACKERMAN tributed the upbeat in business to the great variety of "hot" items provide the tributer of "hot" items provide the the second of the tributer and of the year. Bert and Stuart Schwartz, of Schwartz Brothers Harmony Huts operation: "This Christmas looks exceedingly good. For the first five days of December, we are 78 percent ahead of the same period last year." The brothers noted, however that the chain in cludes six stores presently, as com-pared with five last year. Regard-ing last year's five stores as com-pared with five last year. Regard-ing last year's five stores as com-pared with five last year. Regard-ing last year's five stores as com-pared with five last year. Regard-ing last year's five stores as com-pared with five last year. The stores this of 47 percent for the five days during this year. Bert and Stuart addred: "We predict at least a 50 percent increase in Christmas busi-ness for our chain over last year. This estimate may be over-com-servative." The Schwartze noted This estimate may be over-con-servative." The Schwartzes noted that their stores are in relatively new shopping malls, and they are, therefore, enjoying the growth of these new malls.

Karol Up

Ben Karol, of King Karol, speaking for the firm's operation of five retail stores and its mail order operation, said: "We started the initial Christmas sales season the initial Christmas sales season very strongly. For the period from Thanksgiving up to now, we are 50 percent ahead of last year. In fact, our 24-page supplement in the Nov. 28 issue of the Sunday Times reflects the upsurge in sales," Karol added that product

is strong, and that albums are far aheid of tapes in sales. Tom Seantan of Record Hunter said that the Christmas sales sea-son is starting out well. He added that there is a lot of strong prod-uct: that the season would likely be as good as, or somewhat better than, last year's Christmas period. Tape, he added, is ahead of the last year. last year.

Goody Up The Sam Goody stores, accord-ing to Sam Stone, said that sales for the first several days of the (Continued on page 8)

NEIL DIAMOND

TO COLUMBIA

LOS ANGELES—Neil Dia-mond. personification of the writer-performer, has been signed by CBS Records for a re-ported 55 million. Diamond is managed by Ken Fritz here. He's produced by Tom Cata-lano and is on the singles chart now with "Stones." His single "I Am, He Said." went to No. 4 on the Billboard Hot 100 Chart. But it's in the album field that he scores heavily. All have been million-dollar LP's on Uni Records. The CBS con-tract will not take effect until March. 1973. Until that time. Diamond's new product will

Diamond's new product will continue to be released on Uni Records.

Historical **Booklet Out On Copyright**

By MILDRED HALL

WASHINGTON — The Copy-right Office issued a historic docu-ment last week, the first of its kind in U.S. history, entitled "Copyright for Sound Recordings." Instruc-tions for copyrighting a recording, and a copy of the Application Form N for Registration of a cound recording a pow available sound recording are now available by writing to the Copyright Office. Library of Congress, Washington, D.C, 20540.

The 10 pages of instruction and information began with the warn-ing that the U.S. Copyright Law as amended by the recent anti-piracy (Continued on page 66)

Integra's Noise Slash Concept

By BRUCE WEBER

LOS ANGELES-Integra Corp., Glendale, Calif., is developing a new tape noise reduction system which eliminates hiss without "Dolbyizing" or "stretching" cassettes.

settes. The heart of the system is a "noise tracker" which distinguishes between the signal and the noise level characteristics, and an adaptive filter which climinates ran-dom noise. The device does not require

(Continued on page 8)

Singleton will retain the Vintage masters (Johnny Cash, Jerry Lee Lewis, etc.) but the Phillips family will take over The Gentrys, Bob Simon, Charlie C. Freeman and Jerry Dyke. They will no longer record for Sun, the major stock of which still is controlled by Singleton of which still is controlled by Singleton. Knox Phillips, in producing the returned acts, will try to place them all with major labels through

them all with major labels through his production company. All re-cordings will be made in the newly styled Phillips Studios here. The new design includes a 16-track Electrodyne console, wired for 24 tracks, with entire acoustic treat-ment and reshaping of the room. Many other modern features are being incorporated.

Big \$\$'s Back Garrett Label

By CLAUDE HALL

By CLAUDE HALL LOS ANGELES—Snuff Garrett, with two major hits on Billboard's Hot 100 Chart, will launch a new record label by the first of the year. Garrett. one of the hottest inde-pendent record producers in the husiness over the years, formerly owned and operated Viva Records, but sold the label, a recording studio, production firm, and his publishing activities in 1968 for \$2,250,000. At that point, he in-tended to retire to Dallas. But later decided to get back (Continued on page 8)

(Continued on page 8)

In the huge and complex move, Knox Phillips outlined the corpo-rate structure of the setup. Jerry Phillips and Eddie Brad-dock have an independent produc-tion company within the organiza-tion known as Hot Water Produc-tions. The two artists or groups currently handled by this pair are Man Alive and Snead Hudsan. (Continued on page 8) (Continued on page 8)

Soviets Make Cassette Units

By RADCLIFFE JOE

NEW YORK—Viewlex Inc., in a major East-West music industry trade agreement, will supply Mei-odiya Music of Russia with \$300,-000 worth of cassette manufactur-

odiya Music of Russia with \$300,-000 worth of cassette manufactur-ing equipment to set the wheels of that country's consumer cassette industry into motion. The deal also covers initial or-ders for \$100,000 pre-manufac-tured cassettes and cassette cases as well as emergency parts and ac-cessories, to avoid any snarls in the start of the project. The agreement, which has been under negotiations in Europe for some time by Viewlex's interna-tional representative Audiomatic Corp. culminated here last week with final inkings of the pact by Allen Weintraub, president of Electro Sound, professional tape duplicating equipment arm of Viewlex, Vasily I. Pakhomov, di-rector general of Melodiya Music of Russia, and Milton Gelfand of Audiomatic Corp. Shipment of equipment will be-gin immediately with the delivery <u>(Continued on page 8)</u>

(Continued on page 8)

STREET 10 HE HOOPER MUPPETS

Moved up this week to 110 and still rising with a bullet. Advertisement



"Trucking," by the Grateful Dead, is rising from the Dead's "American Beauty" album on Warners. Keep on. (Advertisement)

The New Rare Earth Album "Rare Earth in Concert" R-534D

- · Specially priced two record set.
- Contains newly recorded, live versions of The Rare Earth's greatest hits.
- · Also includes "Hey, Big Brother" their newest hit.
- · Plus, a mini-poster pullout of The Rare Earth in action.



Also available on pre-recorded tape.



(Advertisement)

RCЛ Charley Pride Sings Reast Songs VICTOR Charle latest LSP-4617, P8S-1848, PK-1848 with great Pride LSP-4367, P8S-1593, PQ8-1593, PK-1593 LSP-4290, P8S-1536, PK-1536, TP3-1037 TP3-1042 LSP-3895, P8S-1308, P8S-5072, PK-1308 III A 10.0 Ch S 10th AF LSP-4041, P8S-1373, PK-1373 LSP-4153 P8S-1452 PO8-1452 CHARLEY PRIDE PK-1452 LSP-4560, P8S-1772, PK-1772, TP3-1074 LSP-3645, P8S-1318, -4223. P8S-1505. HARLEY PRIDE 1.SP RCA PO8-1505, PK-1505, PK-1318, TP3-5047 THE SENSATIONAL TP3-1033 KH RCA RC/I CHARLEY I SP-4094, P8S-140 PK-1401, TP3-100 Ghristmas In My Home To VICTOR VICTOR I'M JUST ME GHARLEY PRIDE PRIDE 01 COUNTRY MESIC COUNTRY CHARLEY PRIDE LSP-4406, P8S-1618, PK-1618 LSP-3775, P8S-5072, LSP-3952, P8S-1338, PK-1278 P8S-1278 PK-1338, TP3-5047 LSP-4153, P8S-1452 LSP-4468, P8S-1662 PQ8-1452, PK-1452 PK-1662 TP3-1065

General News

'DOORS SOLD 4,190,457 ALBUMS': COURT REPORT

LOS ANGELES — The Doors have sold a total of 4,190,457 albums domestically since their first LP, The Doors, was released in 1966, according to a recent report made in U.S. District Federal Court by attorneys representing Elektra president Jac Holzman. Holzman is being sued for money due by onetime promotion rep-resentative Ronnie Mellen, who claims that she brought the Doors and Holzman together in 1966, while she was acting as promotion girl for the late Jim Morrison's quartet, when they worked a gig at the Whisky A-Go Go here.

at the Whisky A-Go Go here. The report further states that the Doors have sold 365,209 tapes on all configurations. Their total single sales are now 7,750,642 as of the report. Biggest album was their first, "The Doors," which is reported to have sold 1,234,919 copies. Biggest single came out of that first LP, "Light My Fire," which sold 927,140 copies. Suit alleges that Holzman made a verbal agreement with Miss Mellen effering the constraints of the constraints while and

Mellen offering her continuing cut on Doors' royalties, while Holzman's countersuit claims that she was promised 1 cent per copy on the first album only.

De Lory Aims Campbell **Back to Country Roots**

By CLAUDE HALL

<text><text><text> make from now on out won't be strictly country..., but we have a good memory of how success happened for us..., and we're not starting over, we're just regroup-ing our thoughts." Glea's Personal Touch

staring over, we're just regroup-ing our thoughts." Gets' Personal Toach As part of the movement back foward his country roots, Gien cambell was personally mailing out 800-plus deejay copies of his newest single last week to country music program directors and air personalities along with a letter. This is in addition to the regular promotion work of Capitol Rec-ords. De Lory feels that anyone who ignores his roots and goes completely pop is making a mis-take. "Glen can sing any kind of song as well or better than any artist in the business . . . and he'll be a star on the music scene as long as he lives. But we're now making a stronger effort to find country tunes for him." De Lory believes that it's the song rather take. it really country. The search for material, be vor wil be relying on his re-cof Al-Mac Productions, operated vast array of country tunes. Dery, who just recently part-deviting a lot of his future time to other production projects such as producing Gary Puckett ("Can' Hold On' is out now and De Lory is earching for tunes for his com-ing album) and building himself up as an artist. Peter Rachtman has taken over personal manage-ment for De Lory. Bob McCluskey has left. At the moment, Racht-man is gootiating for a major label deal for Al de Lory as an <u>Continued on page 65</u>

Wallichs''New Look' Spurs **Music City Chain's Profits**

LOS ANGELES.—"We've gotten everything moving in the right di-rection again," said Clyde Wal-lichs, president of Wallichs Music

rection again, said Ciyde Walichs Music City, one of the nation's largest "complete music" chains and a merchandising institution in South-ern California. Wallichs Music City has had just three losing years since 1949, when Clyde bought control of the chain from his older brother, Glenn, who founded it in 1930 and then moved on to co-found Capitol Records. The only recent loss year was Wallichs' fiscal 1970, which ended this past May. But Clyde Wallichs explains that it took more than heavy dis-counter competition in record and tape sales plus a drastic fall-off in big-ticket merchandise last year to briefly edge Music City into the red.

the red.

to briefly edge Music City into the red. Firm Went Public When the firm went public as Wallichs Music & Entertainment Company Inc, May 26, 1970—at the very bottom of recent overall stock market values—it acquired two Phoenix stores which had previously been run unsuccessfully as franchise operations and some large Arizona losses which had to be written off. "The necessary changes were made in management of the Phoenix stores and they've be-come profit-makers. We're even planning to add a third location in the expanding west side of Phoenix," said Wallichs during an in-depth Billboard interview at the company's two-year-old Torrance headquarters. an 80.000-square-foot facility of administrative of-fices. service center and ware-house. \$10 Million Gross Wallichs said he expects the

\$10 Million Gross

Wallichs said he expects the chain to gross some \$10 million during the current fiscal year. About 30 percent of Wallichs

By NAT FREEDLAND

Music City sales are in the record-Music City sales are in the record-tapes department, another 30 per-cent comes from phonographs, radios and television sets, and the remaining 40 percent is derived from sale of pianos and organs plus an extensive line of musical instruments and sheet music. "A complete music operation like ours stands on its ability to prove to customers, 'If you can't get it at Music City, you won't find it anywhere else,'" said Wallichs. Accordingly, the Music City outlets will order at least a <u>(Continued on page 66)</u>

RECORD REVIEW Superstar Show Makes 'Superb' Bangla Set

The long awaited live perform-ance recording of the historical Madison Square Garden-George Harrison and Friends concert is a superb, deluxe three record set on the Apple label (STXC3385). Prothe Apple label (STXC3385). Pro-ducers Harrison and Phil Spector have performed miracles with the sound of the great hall, picking up every bit of the excitement and performances on some 44 micro-phones. Included in the package is a 64-page book that outlines the facts and cause of the benefit con-cert for refugee children of Bangla Desh, East Pakistan, as well as dynamite color action photos by Barry Feinstein and Tom Wilkes, a must for fans. a must for fans.

a must for fans. The monumental team work of Harrison and His Friends, who appeared without performance fee. is unequalled. The history making performances that team Harrison with Ravi Shankar, Bob Dylan, Leon Russell, Badfinger, Ringo Starr, Eric Clapton, Billy Preston, Jim Horn. Carl Radle, Don Pres-ton and Klaus Voormann, plus a distinguished group of vocalists that performed as the background vocal group, will make this package

a collectors item, long after it has gone through several million in sales.

Proceeds of the classic package, as did the \$250,000 gate of the concert. go to the United Nations Fund for Relief to Refugee Children of Bangla Desh.

DON OVENS

2 Rival Disks Pull All Stops

By EARL PAIGE

CHICAGO-America's jukebox CHICAGO—America's jukebox programmers are switching to the New Seekers' version of "I'd Like to Teach the World to Sing (in Perfect Harmony)" because the front-running version by the Hill-side Singers isn't tracking properly on jukeboxes, a national survey shows. This is just one aspect of the exciting race between the two versions. versions.

The rivalry comes at a time when jukebox operating firms are distracted by Christmas programdistracted by Christmas programmers ming, thus many programmers were more perfunctory in com-paring the versions initially and many bought in less than usual quantities, Delay in purchasing the Hillside version is one factor help-ing the Seekers' record, one-stop managers, said managers said.

There is also intense radio sta-tion rivalry in several markets, again giving the Seekers' version additional exposure. Several one-stop managers

(Continued on page 40)

Memphis Music Men Mulling New Cotton Carnival Theme By PAUL ACKERMAN

A committee is investigating the feasibility of the annual Memphis Cotton Carnival being changed, starting in 1972, to a "Carnival of Memphis Music." The nominating ballots for the Second Annual Memphis Music Awards will go out early in Jan-uary. MEMPHIS-Members of Memphis Music Inc. met recently at the First National Bank Auditoriphis Music Inc. met recently at the First National Bank Auditori-um to hold their general member-ship election meeting and to elect 10 new members to the board of directors to take office in January, 1972, according to Marty Lacker, executive director. The member-ship also viewed the film which was shot at the First Annual Mem-phis Music Awards last May and which is to be used as an educa-tional aid for various civic organi-zations here and throughout the importance of the Memphis music industry. The following were elected as di-rectors for three-year terms: Ernie Bernhardt, Sweep Productions; Don Burt, Mempro, Inc. (re-elected); Jim Crudgington, Hot Line Dis-tributors; Tim Riley, Tim Riley & Associates (re-elected); Ison Stew-art, Stax-Volt (re-elected); Ronnie Stoots, Trans-Maximus Studios, and Jerry Williams, Trans-Maxi-mus Studios. The following were elected to till two years of three yearted

Court Decides Background Music Users Pay ASCAP

NEW YORK—In a proceeding to determine reasonable license fees under the American Society of Composers, Authors and Pub-lishers (ASCAP) Consent Decree, Muzak franchisees and Seeburg Muzak tranchisees and Seeburg background music distributors have been directed by Judge Sylvester J. Ryan to pay interim license fees to ASCAP at the rates provided in the license agreements which expired on Dec. 31, 1970.

E&R 1-Stop Chief

Dies of Leukemia

DIES OT LEUKEMIG SAN ANTONIO-Russ Schram, one of the pioneers in one-stop operation, died here Nov. 29, a victim of leukemia. Schram, 50, opened E&R One-Stop here in 1950, in conjunction with this wife, Ethel. Both worked inside previ-ously for Straus-Frank. the local RCA distributor, before opening the one-stop. Besides his widow, Schram is survived by two chil-dren, Susie and Russ Jr. Mrs. Schram will continue to operate the one-stop.

operate the one-stop.

To the extent that these fees have not been paid for the first 10 months of 1971, they must be paid within 10 days. The interim fees are subject to retroactive adjustment to Jan. 1, 1971, on the basis

of the reasonable fees finally deter-mined, plus interest at 5¼ percent. Background music companies throughout the country held ASCAP license agreements which expired Dec. 31, 1970, and most voluntarily signed extension agree-ments 'subject to retroactive ad-justment to the first of the year. The effect of the Court's order is to place the Muzak and Seeburg petitioners on the same footing as their competitors who signed vol-untary extension agreements with ASCAP. The petitioners had re-quested reduced interim fees and ASCAP had sought to have the old rates continued during the pen-dency of the rate proceeding. of the reasonable fees finally deter-

Bourne Music Backs Chaplin Film Return

By MIK NEW YORK — Bourne Co. is planning a new drive on Charles Chaplin's film music. The drive is being tied in with the re-release of Chaplin's films in the U.S. A "Charles Chaplin Film Festival" opens in New York Friday (17), and in 31 major markets during Christmas week. Bourne owns all the music tracks to Chaplin's films except for "Monsieur Verdoux." The other films included in the Festival pack-age are "Modern Times," "City Lights," "The Great Dictator," "Limelight," "The Chaplin Revue," comprised of three shorts, and "A King in New York," which has never before been shown in the U.S.

U.S. According to Norman Warem-bud, manager of publications for Bourne, the films will be supported

with new souvenir editions of "Smile" from "Modern Times" and "Eternally" from "Limelight." Warembud also pointed out that the publishing support will center on the educational market with band arrangements, choral arrange-ments, and instrumental solos of various kinds. He also noted that special drives will be made on "Mandolin Sere-nade" and "Double Martini," from the score to "A King in New York." On the disk end, an album of

On the disk end, an album of Chaplin's music has been recorded by Darius Brubeck and is sched-uled for release on Paramount's labels.

The over-all plan of the drive, according to Warembud, is "to in-troduce Chaplin's music to a new audience."

Biliboard is published weekly by Biliboard Publications, Inc., 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036. Subscription rate: annual rate, \$35; single-copy price, \$1.25. Second class postage paid at New York, N. Y., and at additional mailing offices. Current and back copies of Biliboard are available on microfilm from 3M/1M Press, P.O. Box 720, Times Square Station, New York 10036. Postmaster, please send Form 3579 to Biliboard Publications, Inc., 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnall, Ohio 45214. Area Code 513, 381-6450.

will be held this month.

mus Studios. The following were elected to fill two years of three vacated three-year terms; David Ezzel, A&M Records; Mark James, Press Music, Jud Phillips Jr., Sam Phil-lips Recording Studios. The meeting gave credit for a job well-done to outgoing directors: Eddie Braddock, Hot Water Pro-ductions; Ted Cunningham, Mem-phis Orchestral Society; George Klein, WHBQ Radio and Mike Powell, WMC-FM Radio. A joint dinner of the old and new board will be held this month.

www.americanradiohistory.com

CBS Joins NBC in FCC Request For More 'Q' Concepts Study

WASHINGTON — NBC has asked the Federal Communications Commission to deny the Pacific FM petition for rulemaking that would authorize the Dorren quad-raplex system for FM quadra-vonc broadcasts. NBC, like Co-lumbia Broadcasting, believes that a broader inquiry is needed to look into all possibilities, rather than narrow rulemaking to permit "only one proprietary system to one proprietary system to `onlv

qualify." "It is the position of NBC that proceedings relative to adoption

of regulations to permit the in-troduction of new broadcast tech-nology should be conducted in such a manner as to allow particisuch a manner as to allow partici-pation of the greatest number of equipment manufacturers, broad-custers, recording companies and other interested parties." NBC believes any rulemaking should permit a broad range of further technical experiments—and only be restricted to the Dorsen or

not be restricted to the Dorren or any other single transmission sys-tem. It is particularly urgent that any "Q" system be compatible

with monophonic and stereo re-

with monophonic and stereo re-ceivers now in use. "Any quadrasonic broadcasting system ultimately adopted must as-sure continued use of millions of monophonic and two-channel stereo receivers and tuners now in use." The CBS petition had also pointed out that many companies are developing data and conduct-ing broadcasting tests in various types of matrix and discrete quadtypes of matrix and discrete quad-rasonic transmission. CBS felt any premature rulemaking could stifle development and initiative for other systems (Billboard, Dec. 11, 1971). 1971).

The CBS petition leaned heavily The CBS petition leaned heavily on the availability to the public of compatible matrix broadcasts using 4-channel matrix systems which do not require any changes in existing rules. It noted that matrix-disks were already being re-leased by Columbia, Vanguard, Ampex, Creative World, Ovation, Project 3, ABC/Dunhill labels, and said others were preparing matrix disks.

Project 3, ABC/Dunniif labels, and said others were preparing matrix disks. CBS also urged the FCC to per-mit FM stations a longer look into the situation, and set up a broad inquiry covering: 1. Com-patibility of any proposed quad-rasonic broadcast system with monaural and stereo reception: 2. Fidelity of the audio signal: 3. Possible interference with adjacent channels: 4. Economic costs, and 5. A study of the effect on FM subsidiary channels (SCA's)—an aspect CBS claims the Dorren sys-tem has failed to deal with. A very brief entry came from the National Association of FM Broadcasters, telling the FCC that the widespread public interest in guadrasonic sound should bring some form of rulemaking or pro-ceedings by the FCC as soon as possible. The association took no position on exactly what kind of rulemaking—it just wants some move by the FCC "toward regu-larizing this innovation in the pub-lic interest."

ASCAP-Taylor Awards to Six

Mancini Theme

NEW YORK—RCA Records is rush-releasing Henry Mancini's in-strumental version of "Theme from 'Nicholas and Alexandra." to co-incide with the U.S. premiere of the film "Nicholas and Alexandra" Monday (13). Mancin's recording of the film

Monday (13). Mancin's recording of the film theme will also be included in his forthcoming album. "Big Screen, Little Screen," which will feature a collection of contemporary motion picture themes.

Executive Turntable

Edward L. Scanlon appointed Director, Industrial Relations.



by RCA Records. He replaces Robert Hurford, whose appointment as Division Vice President, whose appointment as Division Vice President, RCA Records, was announced recently. For the past two years, Scanlon has been Director, Labor Relations Program, RCA Corp. . . . Morley Kahn appointed Vice President and Manager of U.S. Operations for Dolby Laboratories. Kahn leaves his post as Director of Marketing at Dynaco in Philadelphia to head the Dolby York. He will be the main contact in the the commany's customers licensees and the

office in New U.S. for all the company's customers, licensees, and the press, although his primary responsibility will be the sale and distribution of Dolby professional products. Kahn will be supported in his new post by Marc Aubort, Vice President and Tech-nical Manager of the U.S. office.

Ted Williams appointed ASCAP Membership Representative and Public Relations Ad-visor. Williams will work in association with



Dave Combs and Dick Frolich, of the membership and public relations departments, respectively. Williams was most recently associated with Atlantic Records, where he held the title of pub-licity manager for the past three years. John Antoon, late national promotion director for singles at Mercury, joins Prophesy Records, basing in Los Angeles, as national promotion director. Antoon starts Jan. 1. Antoon was with Imperial nationally for four years before joining Mercury.

Brian Van der Horst, who was named director of adver-Bob Rolontz, vice president of the department. ... Denny Rosen-crantz, national promotion chief for Mercury, moving to Los Angeles as West Coast a&r director for the firm. Stan Bly, former singles promotion director, moves into Rosencrantz's slot. Rosencrantz was with Uni and Bill Graham before Mercury. Bly is a Bell Records alumnus. ... Tony Lopuh has been appointed national sales manager of Cartapes.

national sales manager of Cartapes. **Hal Fein** joined Edward B. Marks Music Corp. as vice president and creative director. Fein resigned his post as vice president of Screen Gems-Columbia Music to join Marks.... **Tony Mendez** named assistant controller for Elektra Records. He had been with the accounting departments of Decca, Kapp and MCA music nubliching Most recently, he was chief accounting and MCA music publishing. Most recently, he was chief accountant for Paramount Records. *

Jose Vias, who for the past two years has been General Manager of RCA Records' operations in Mexico, appointed to head all RCA Records' Latin American licensee operations and product. Vias will return to New York Jan. I to assume his new position. He will report to Jim Bailey, Manager, International Licensing and Marketing. * * *

Morton M. Schwartz has been appointed vice president of Hitachi Sales Corp. He retains his post of marketing director. ... Sally Klein has been named controller of Advanced Techno-logical Concepts, Los Angeles. . . Ray Arbuckle has joined Certron Corp. in marketing services. . . Rich Totoian has been named production department chief of Wind all Music. He was formerly with Columbia and Bell Records.... Mitch DeWood is the new entertainment director of King's Castle on Lake Tahoe..... Paul Lovelace has been promoted to director of promotion for country music for MCA Records. He'll operate out of Nashville. Lovelace replaces Gene Kennedy. Lovelace joined MCA's Decca label three years ago as a salesman; he had been working as a promotion manager for the label this past year in Memphis.

Chuck Cassell named director of consumer communications at A&M's creative services department while Clare Baren has been named director of audio/visual communications. Cassell will handle national newspaper ads, album copy and edit the company's new promotional newspaper. Miss Baren will produce commercials for radio and TV.

Stax Caution Stems Piracy

MEMPHIS—Stax Records al-ready has noted a 25 percent de-crease in tape and record piracy since its recent crackdown, a com-pany official said here.

pany official said here. Larry Cole, vice president in charge of advertising, said that no direct mailings to radio stations are being made by the label. The distributor now is responsible for getting copies to radio stations. In a few instances, disk jockeys have had to buy the product be-cause of the delay occasioned by the new two-step distribution of deejay copies.

Stax, at a recent news conference, announced that, in some

cases, as much as 40 percent of its product was being bootlegged. The crackdown came after discoveries, both internally and externally, of the counterfeit activities. The popularity of the "Shaft" album by Isaac Hayes led to a flood of orders for "Black Moses." Cole said. Some distributors were "inundated" by dealers who came to warehouses to pick up the product. product.

For More Late News See Page 66

former at a luncheon given by NBC to honor employes who have achieved 25 years of service with the company. Flanking Pride are Rocco Laginestra, left, president of RCA Records, and Walter Scott, chairman of the board of NBC. Veteran Israeli Record Man **Bids for International Mart** By NAT FREEDLAND

5.

CHARLEY PRIDE, center, RCA Records artist, was the featured per-

TEL AVIV—in Israel, the aver-age record release sells 200 copies, a few consistently popular artists like Elvis Presley or Jose Feliciano sell 5-10.000 and the nation's all-time hit album, "The Sound of Music" soundtrack sold 45,000. These demographics aren't too surprising, considering that Israel's population is only two and one-half million. But it is rather a surprise

Ł,

WHERE & Strander

population is only two and one-nair million. But it is rather a surprise to find that most of these record-ings are pressed in small runs di-rectly in Israel. This holds down prices by avoiding the high import

tariffs. It might not be necessary for all Israeli record executives to

work the music business as a side-line, but Dov Peleg, who is in charge of all RCA imports into Israel makes a lot more profit with his Eastronics Ltd. company by importing and servicing the electronics equipment of RCA, Honeywell, Litton Industries and a hundred other international corpo-rations. rations.

rations. "Until I took over the record line in 1958, RCA product was being distributed in this country from South Africa." said Peleg. Born in Connecticut. Peleg moved to Israel after serving in the U.S. Air Force during World War II. <u>(Continued on page 66)</u>

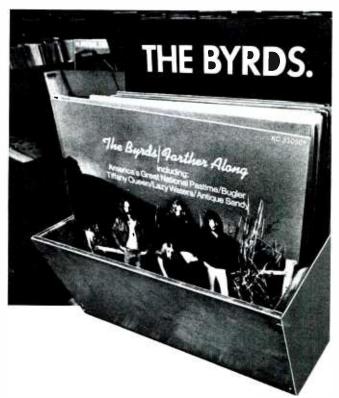
In This Issue

CAMPUS	
CARTRIDGE TV.	
CLASSICAL	
COUNTRY	
INTERNATIONAL	
	38
TALENT	
FEATURES	Hot Country Singles .47
Stock Market Quotations	HOT 100 64
Vax Jax 24	New LP/Tabe Releases
CHARTS	Tape Cartridge Charts
Sout Bull, for Circuling, 49	Top 40 Easy Listening. 44
Best-Selling Sour Albums, 39	Top LP's
Best-Selling Soul Singles	RECORD REVIEWS
Acting Records 49 Hits of the World 56	Album Reviews 25 48 49
Hot Country Albums	Singles Reviews
10. County & Dums	500 00 000 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
-	

Awards to Six NEW YORK—Six authors and fournalists received ASCAP Deems Taylor Awards totaling \$3,600 at the adquarters here Dec. 9. Lee Fliot Berk took the top prize of \$1,000 for his book, "Legal Pro-rection for the Creative Musician," published by Berklee Press. The second prize of \$500 in the book rates of \$1000 for his book, "Legal Pro-rection for the Creative Musician," published by Berklee Press. The second prize of \$500 in the book rates of \$300 was awarded to Aksel Schiotz for his book, "The Bigger and His Art." In the outstanding articles cates warded first prize of \$1,000 for his articles published in the To-ted Blade during 1970. Dr. Paul Glass won second prize of \$500 for his article. "A Hiatus in Amer-torversi Deah." In addition to the prize money, histers of the winning entries, were scrolls from ASCAP president scales of the winning entries, were scrolls from ASCAP president.

DECEMBER 18, 1971, BILLBOARD

One j the most ular places America. 0



Millions and millions and millions and millions of people have bought records by the Byrds. Wherever records are sold in

America there's a special place reserved for the Byrds.

America's original supergroup keeps on gaining new fans with personal appearances and new albums

like "Farther Along." "Farther Along" is the first album produced by the Byrds and their most ambitious since "Fifth Dimension."

Although just released, "Farther Along" is getting incredible air play (it's already been listed as second album for most air play in Record World's FM report). Included in the Byrds' new album is also their new single "America's

Great National Pastime": an infectious song with sing-along lyrics that is getting tremendous FM air play across the country.

Between their new album and their new single, it looks like a lot of America will be hearing a lot of the Byrds in the very near future.

And visiting a very popular place.



*America's Great National Pastime; 44514 the new Byrds' single / On Columbia Records

General News



Sillboard Publications, Inc., 9000 Sunset Sivd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90069 Area Code 213, 273-7040 Cable: BILLBOARD NEWYORK N.Y. Telex-Billboy 620523 11 Π

Publisher: HAL B. COOK

EDITORIAL EDITOR IN CHIEF: Lee Zhito (L.A.) EXECUTIVE EDITOR: Paul Ackerman (N.Y.) NEWS EDITOR: John Sippel (L.A.) DEPARTMENT EDITORS

EDITURS CLASSICAL MUSIC: Robert Sobel (N.Y.) COUNTRY MUSIC: Bill Williams (Nash.) GOSPEL MUSIC: Bill Williams (Nash.)

Associate Publisher: LEE ZHITO

TAPE CARTRIDGE: Bruce Weber (L.A.) JUKEBOX PROGRAMMING Earl Pelge (Chi.) a TV: Claude R. Heil (L.A.) GOSPEL MUSIC: Bill Williams (Nesh.) RTRIDGE: Bruce Weber (L.A.) SOUL MUSIC: Ed Ochs (N.Y.) REROBCARAMINE Earl Pejes (Chi.) TALENT: Alike Gross (N.Y.) GE TV: Elioi Tiegel (L.A.) CAMPUS: Bob Glassenberg (N.Y.) INTERNATIONAL NEWS EDITOR: Ian Dove (N.Y.) SPECIAL ISSUES EDITOR: Ian Dove (N.Y.) ASSISTANT SPECIAL ISSUES EDITOR: Ian Dove (N.Y.) ASSISTANT CARTIDE TV EDITOR: Bob Glassenberg (N.Y.) ASSISTANT CARTIDE TV EDITOR: Bob Glassenberg (N.Y.) COPY EDITOR: Robert Sobel (N.Y.) CHARTS end REVIEWS: Director, Don Ovens (L.A.); KING COPY EDITOR: Robert Sobel (N.Y.) CHARTS end REVIEWS: Director, Don Ovens (L.A.); MARGE AND COPY EDITOR: Robert Sobel (N.Y.) CHARTS end REVIEWS: Director, Don Ovens (L.A.); KING COPY EDITOR: Robert Sobel (N.Y.) CHARTS end REVIEWS: DIRECTOR: ROBE (N.Y.) CHARTS END CONTROL (N.Y.) CHARTS END CONTRO CARTRIDGE TV: Eliot Tiegel (L.A.)

EDITORIAL NEWS BUREAUS

CHICAGO, III. 60606, I50 N. Wacker Dr. Area Code 312, CE 6-9818 Bureeu Chief, Earl Paige

MUSIC EDITOR: Paul Ackerman (N.Y.) ASSOCIATE MUSIC EDITOR: Mike Gross (N.Y.)

Bureau Cnief, Learl Paige Londoni, Y. Cransby St., London W.I. Phone: 437-8090 Cable: Billbaard London, Bureau Chief, Mika Hennessey MILAB: Plazzale Lorato 9, Milan, Italy. Tel: 28.29.158., Bureau Chief, Germano Ruscitto. Cable: Billboard Milan. NASHVILLE, Tenn. 37203, 1719 West End Ave. Area Code 615, 329-3925 Bureau Chief, Bill Milliams

Bureau Chief, Bill Williems NEW YORK, NY. 10036, 165 W. 46th SI. Area Code 212, PL 7-2800, Mike Gross SAN FRANCISCO, Calif. 94109, 1331 Washington St. Area Code 415, 771-7008. Bureau Chief,

TOKYD: Atlantic Bidg, 4F; 20-6 Azabu Ilkurach Minato-Ku. Tel: 03-585-3368. Bureau Chief, Ben Okano

WASNINGTON, D.C. 20005, 733 15th St., N.W. Woodward Bidg., Rm. 533. Area Code 202, 393-2580. Bureau Chief, Mildred Hall

FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS

ARGENTINA: Ruben Machado, Lavalle 1783, Buenos Alres, AUSTRALIA: David Elifick, 7 Myrtle St., Crows Nast, Sydney, Teli 929-0499. AUSTRALia: David Elifick, 7 Myrtle St., Crows Nast, Sydney, Teli 929-0499. AUSTRALia: Manfred Schreiber, 1180 Wien XVIII, Kreuzgasse 27. Tel: 43.30.974. BELGIUM: AI de Boeck, Co-operator BRT, Zandstraat 14, 2410 Herentals, Belgium. Tel: 014/32848.

BELGIUMI: AI de Boeck, Co-operator BRT, Zandstraat 14, 2410 Herenfals, Belgium. Tel: 014/32848.
BRAZH: Henry T. Johnston, Av. Rio Branco 25, Rio de Janeiro. Tel: 233-4977.
CANADA: Ritchie Yorke, 15 Austin Crescent, Toronto 4, Ontario.
CZEKOBSUOVAKIA: Dr. Lubomir Doruzka, 14, Zeleny pruh, Prague 4 Brenkt. Tel: 22.09.57.
EIRE: Ken Stewart, Fiet 5, 141, Rathgar Road, Dublin 6, Eire. Tel: 97.14.72.
FINLAND: Kari Helopolitio, Partitula, Finlend. Tel: 27.18.36.
FRANCE: Michael Way, 41, rue des Favorites, Paris 15. Tel: 532.81.23.
GREECE: Lefty Kongolides, Hellinikos Vorras, Thessaloniki. Tel: 48.000 and 43.329.
MOLLAND: Bas Hageman, Hymmestrater 9, Apeldorm, Holland. Tel: 627.05.
HUNGARY: Paul Gyongy, Derek Utca 6, Budapest, Hungary. Tel: 33.548.90.
ISBAEL: Avner Rosenblum, 8 Gezzer S1., Tel Aviv, Israel. Tel: 32.92.97.
MEXELC: Enciaue Offiz, Nuelo Radio Mil, Insurgentes Sur 1870, Mexico 20, D.F.
NEW ZEALAND: J. P. Monaghan, c/o Box 79, Weilington.
PHILIPPINES: Oskar Selazar, 1032 Matimyas S1., Sampaloc, Manila.
POGLAND: Roman Waschko, Watszawa 45, Magters 9 m 37, Poland. Tel: 34.36.04.
PORTUBAL: Jose Manuel Nones, Radio Renascencr, LDA. Rua Capelo, 5-2º LISBON. Tel: 30 172.
PUERTO RICO: Antonio Contreros, 26 Gertrudis S1., Santurce.
SCANDINAVIA (Benmark and Nervey): Espen Eriksen, Bestumvelen 21d, Oslo, Norway. Tel: 55.71.30.
SPAIN: Maia Dolores Aracil, Andres Mellado, 22. Madrid. Tel: 449.14.68.

55.71.30. SPAIN: Maria Dolores Aracil, Andres Mellado, 22. Madrid. Tel: 449.14.68. SWEDEN: Kjell Genberg, P.O. Box 84, 137 01 Vasterhaninge, Stockholm. Tel: 075022465. SWITZERLAND: Bernie Sigg, Im Sonnenhof, 8371 Oberwangen Switzerland. Tel: 073 41 11 72. REPUBLIC OF S. AFRICA: Peter Feldmen, 51 van Riebeeck Ave., Alberton, Transvaal. URGUAY: Carlos A. Martins, CX8 Radio Sarandi, Montevideo. U.S.S.R.: V. D. Yurchenkov, 14 Rubinstein S1., Leningrad. D-25. Tel: 15-33-41. WETT GERMANY.

URUGUAY: Carlos A. Merrins, Leo Novo environmental definition of the second sec

SALES

DIRECTOR OF SALES: Poler Heine (L.A.) ASSISTANT TO SALES OIRECTOR: Marty Feely (L.A.) EASTERN SALES MANAGER: Ronald E. Willman (N.Y.) PRODUCTION MANAGER: John F. Heiloran (L.A.) CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING MANAGER: Murray Dorf (N.Y.) CIRCULATION MANAGER: Jenry Hobbs (N.Y.) REGIONAL OFFICES CHICAGO, 110. N. Wacker Dr. Area Code 312, CE 6-9818 Steve Lappin

JAPAH: Shin-Nichibo Building 2-1, 1-Chome Saragaku-Cho, Chiyoda-Ku. Tel: 294-76-22 Bureau Chief, Henry Drennan LONDON: 7 Carnaby St., London W.1., Phone: 437-8090 Andre de Vekey, Regional Publishing Director LOS AMGELES, Calif. 90069, 9000 Sunset Bivd. Area Code 213, 273-7040 Bill Moran, National Talent Coordinator MSHWILE, Tenn. 37203, 1719 West End Ave. Area Code 615, 329-3925 John McCarney NEW YORK, NY. 10036, 165 W. 46th St. Area Code 212, PL 7-2800 Ron Willman

INTERNATIONAL SALES

United Kingdom: Andre de Vekey, Billboard Publications, 7 Carnaby St., London W.1. Phone: 437-8090, Cable Billboard, London

Phone: 437-8090, Cable Billiboard, London Italy: Germano Ruscitto, Billiboard Gruppo sri, Pizzale Loreto 9, Milan. Tel: 28.29.158 Spain: Refeel Revert, S.E.R. Ave. Jose Antonio 32, 2nd floor, Madrid 13. Tel: 23.28.000 Benelux, Czecheslevskia, Huwgery, Polend, Sccnelinavia, West Germany: Johan Moogenhout, Smirmoffstratt 40, shertogenbosch, Holland. Tel: 47688 France: Olivier Zamezkowski, 14 Rue Singer, Paris 16 Mexice: Enrique Dritz, Nueleo Radio Mil, Insurgentes Sur 1870, Mexico, 20, D.F. Pwerba Rice: Antonio Contretas, 26 Certrudis Si., Santurce, Puerto Rico. Venezuela: Christian Roux, Radio Exitos 1090, Celle El Retiro, Qta. Vilma, El Rosal, Caracas, Venezuela

Microfilm rolls of Billboard (6 months per roll) can be purchased through 3M IM/Press, 521 W. 43rd Sl., New York, N.Y. 10036. William Hutcheson, Area Code 212, 524-6374

N. ASTG 31., NEW TOTK, N.T. 10036. William Hutcheson, Area Code 212, 524-6374
 Subscription rates payable in advance. One year, 335 in U. S. A. (except Alaska, Hawwill and Puerto Rico) and Canada, or 375 by airmail. Rates in other foreign countries on request. Subcribers when requesting change of address should give old as well as new address. Published weekly. Second-class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional malling offices. Copyright 1971 by Bilboard Published New York, N.Y., and at additional malling offices. Copyright 1971 by Bilboard Published New York, N.Y., and at additional malling Week, Record Mirror, Record & Tape Retailer, Gift & Tableware Reporter, Merchandising Week, Record Publicions and Form 3579 to Bilboard Publications, Inc., 2160 Patterson 513, 381-6450.





NARAS MEMBERS representing all five chapters of the national organization gathered recently at the Essex House, New York, to screen the thousands of entries submitted for this year's Grammy Awards. Clockwise sitting around the table discussing the nominations in the folk, pop and rock field are Johnny Pate, left, New York; Bill Traut from Chicago; Metromedia's Rod McBrien; Mike Melvoin and Paul Williams from Los Angeles; Bob Adels from Cash Box; Record World's Mike Sigman; Michael Cascuma from New York; John Sturdivant and Don Loght of the Nashville Chapter, and, with their backs to the camera, Marty Talent and Bill Lowery, Atlanta, chairmen of the committee. The entire eligibility list will be reviewed by all five of the Academy's Boards of Governors. The list then goes to the National Board of Trustees for approval. NARAS members will then receive the approved list and their first-round ballots in the middle of December. December.

SLC Injunction Stayed By Denver Appeals Court

DENVER-The U.S. Court of Appeals for the Tenth Circuit last week stayed a preliminary injunc-tion obtained in the U.S. District Court in Utah by two "legal duplicators" (Billboard, Dec. 11).

Following the decision by the Ap-peals Court, the lower court judge vacated the injunction upon mo-tion by the plaintiffs.

tion by the plaintiffs. The defendants in a class action brought by the two firms, Tape Head Co., Inc., and R.A. Ridges Distributing Co., Inc., both in Salt Lake City, were RCA, CBS, ABC and Ampex Corp. The injunction, issued by Judge Willis W. Ritter of the Salt Lake City District Court, enjoined the four defendants and the Harry Fox Agency, among others, from harassing or bringing suits in any state court anywhere in the country against the plain-tiffs or other manufacturers, dis-tribultors or dealers of pirated retitts or other manufacturers, dis-tributors or dealers of pirated re-cordings in a class action. The de-fendants took an immediate appeal and moved for a stay of the pre-liminary injunction pending the hearing and the determination of the appeal the appeal.

the appeal. The appeals court held that the enactment of a federal statute granting copyright protection to re-cordings made after Feb. 15, 1972, did not preclude record companies from availing themselves of exist-ing state remedies to protect record-ings issued prior to Feb. 15, 1972; that the U.S. Supreme Court deci-sions in the Sears and Compco cases were not applicable in this case; and that the issuance of the preliminary injunction was grossly broad and inclusive as well as ex-cessive under the circumstances. cessive under the circumstances.

'Opestionable'

In its decision, the appeals court stated that "it is highly question-able from the authorities presented that plaintiffs have, as a reason of the act of Congress, acquired a right to convert and use these recordings with impunity prior to Feb. 15, 1972."

Precedents Studies

Precedents Studies After examining the contention by the plaintiffs that the Sears and Compco case decisions made the duplication of sound recordings le-gal, the court rejected this claim. It noted that the Sears and Compco cases involved the copying of a pole lamp in one case and a light-ing fixture in the other and de-clared: "These are not applicable for two reasons: the articles differ from ideas and compositions; and

the Supreme Court has not held that persons who appropriate ma-terials such as is here involved are forever immune from suit " forever immune from suit."

Forever immune from suit." Furthermore, the appeals court noted that "it is not apparent that Congress by entering the field has voided unfair competition laws and has granted to the plaintiffs a li-cense to appropriate the defend-ants' property, ideas and work." While stating that the court did not, at this stage of the proceedings, finally decide the legal dispute as to whether the new Copyright Law operates to deprive the defendants of all property rights in their re-cordings and of all state remedies in the interim, the court held that cordings and of all state remedies in the interim. the court held that "at this preliminary stage, at least, the equities do not favor the plain-tiffs. These plaintiffs are in the position of having appropriated work and efforts of the defendants and of seeking post audit so to speak, aid and approval of a court of equity demanding that it vali-date their actions."

The argument on behalf of the defendants before the U.S. Court of Appeals was made by attorney Howard S. Smith of Mitchell, Sil-berberg and Knupp, Los Angeles. Submitted to the court in support of the defendants' appeal, in addition to those from officials of the vari-ous defendant record companies, were affidavits by Sanford Wolff, on behalf of American Federation of Radio & TV Artists (AFTRA); Henry Kaiser, on behalf of the American Federation of Musicians The argument on behalf of the (AFM); Jack Grossman, on behalf of National Association of Record Merchandisers (NARM); Kenneth E, Raine, trustee of the Music Per-formance Trust Funds; and Jules E. formance Trust Funds; and Jules E. Yarnell. Record Industry Associa-tion of America, RIAA's Special Counsel on Anti-Piracy Activities. These affidavits pointed out to the court the serious injuries caused by tape piracy not only to the record companies involved but also to all elements and facets of the recording industry.

Aquarius Theater to Reopen With 'Tommy'

LOS ANGELES—A production of the Who's pioneering rock opera "Tommy," will reopen the Aquarius Theater under its new management lease by Concert Associates. The Feb. 22 opening night will be televised and the re-ceipts donated to charity. A six-week run is scheduled for "Tommy," but the stay will be ex-tended if audiences warrant it.

tended if audiences warrant it. Concert Associates is producing the show in conjunction with Sound Image Inc., managers of the Who, and radio station KRLA. The "Tommy" version being pre-sented is a fully-staged approach developed by director Joel Rosen-zweig as his University of Southern California master's thesis last year. The show had a brief run with a

Hartstone Expands

LOS ANGELES—Integrity En-tertainment Corp., parent company of The Wherehouse, record and tape stores, has opened three stores in Northern California (Billboard, Nov. 27). The stores are in Corte Madera

The stores are in Corte Madera. Mountain View and San Jose. In-legrity now operates 22 retail loca-tions in California. student cast and band at Beverly Hills High School.

Hills High School. The next booking at the Aquarius Theater is likely to be the Lenny Bruce musical, "Lenny." Negotia-tions are also underway for the Fool to repaint the psychedelic-pop murals which covered the en-tire theater exterior during the long run of "Hair" here.

NARM Enrolls Six Members

NEW YORK-NARM has en-NEW YORK—NARM has en-rolled six new members, four regu-lar members and two associate members, in time to participate in the 1972 NARM convention, March 5, at the Americana Hotel, Fla.

New regular members include distributors Music Merchants of North East. Woburn, Mass.; Prog-ress Record Distributing, Cleve-land; Music 2, Cleveland, and Rack Merchandisers of America/Record Bar of Durham, N.C., a rack jobber/retail chain.

Two Holiywood-based manufacturers, Playboy Records and Bee-gee Records have registered as associate members.

DECEMBER 18, 1971, BILLBOARD

A&M presents its first fish story.

Marc Benno hasn't had a longtime musical association with Leon Russell.

Marc Benno didn't hang out with Lightnin' Hopkins and wasn't asked by legendary Texas bluesman Mance Lipscomb to join him. (The first time Lipscomb had used another guitar in 30 years.)

Marc Benno and Leon Russell are not the Asylum Choir. And they have not been called "a two man group so far ahead of its time that its first album is just now being appreciated even though it was released almost three years ago."

Marc Benno didn't have a first solo album called "Marc Benno." And of that album The Los Angeles Free Press did not feel that "Benno has lingered within the realm of fine music and has come up with one of the finest, gentlest albums...since 'Sweet Baby James."

Marc Benno and Leon Russell didn't recently release the second Asylum Choir album which Billboard said "might turn out to be the best contemporary rock and roll record around." Marc Benno also hasn't recently released his second solo album. And it isn't a tastefully performed collection of ten original Marc Benno songs featuring Marc himself with instrumental and vocal backing by Clarence White of the Byrds, Jesse Davis, Carl Radle, Jimmie Lee Keltner, Rita Coolidge, Clydie King and Venetta Fields.

Marc Benno's friends don't call him "Minnows"

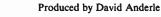
(As you've probably guessed by now, everything you just read is a lie. So don't let this be the one that got away.)

Catch it. On A&M Records and Tapes.



MARC BENNO/MINNOWS





www.americapradiohistory.com

SP 4303.

First 10 Days of Xmas Rush Spark Big \$\$'s Back Garrett Label Hope for Record-Busting '71 Close

• Continued from page 1

Christmas sales period were ahead of last year's figures. He added, however, that the season has just begun; "but judging from the fact that sales are up for the first few days of December 1970, I would say that sales will probably be up."

up." Jack Grossman, NARM chief who recently opened the first out-let of retail chains said: "I am very pleased with the way the store opened on Nov. 26. Busi-ness since then has been beyond our expectations at the Bergen, N.J. Mall. I am more than sat-isfied." isfied.

According to Abner Levin, man-According to Abner Levin, man-ager of Discount Stores in Scars-dale. "sales are running slightly ahead of last year. We can safely prodict a 10 percent increase in LP sales for the holiday period, according to present indications. Tape sales are selling about the same as last year."

Tape sales are selling about the same as last year." Joe Martin, head of Apex-Mar-tin distributors and a retailer via his Town and Country Music Stores operation, said: "Business is good. The holiday season sales started later than last year, but it has picked up. An interesting facet is the strong sale of musical instruments as well as records. The over-all business is there for the dealer who promotes and the dealer who promotes and merchandises properly.

A spokesman for the S. Klein chain of 16 stores on the Eastern seaboard said that Christmas rec-ord sales are ahead of last year.

MINNEAPOLIS

MINNEAPOLIS MINNEAPOLIS — Amos Heil-icher, head of Pickwick Interna-tional, whose operation includes 150 retail outlets, said the holiday season has begun very auspicious-ly. "The first week, ending on Thanksgiving weekend (27) was ex-cellent in retail sales, and the same was true of the following week ending Dec. 4. We are very bullish about sales prospects for this Christmas season. This is so de-spite a shortage of some electronic product of strength." Heilicher added that the retail arm of Pickwick International would go forward strongly in 1972 with the opening of additional out-lets.

lets.

NASHVILLE

NASHVILLE-Sue Klein, man-ager of the Ernest Tubb Record Shop, had the foresight to do two things: stock Christmas records and send out a promotional bro-

chure. The result has been what she terms "unbelievable." "Nobody else was stocking "Nobody else was stocking Christmas records of any sort, so

we did," Mrs. Klein said. "Then I mailed out a promotional bro-chure promoting the records of every label, and you would not believe the response

every tadel, and you would not believe the response." The attractive lady manager said LP's had been selling so fast that she had to leave her office duties and aid the otherwise supplemented staff to help keep up with orders. "Anyone who doesn't think Christ-mas music will sell is mistaken." Mrs. Klein said she has no idea what her total volume of business is, nor how high it will run over a year ago. "I won't know until the first of January, but it will be a tremendous percentage." she added. Other LP's also are selling well, but it is the Christmas prod uct which has been so overwhelm-ing. Most of the sales are by mail order, and they are predominately country. country

order, and they are predominately country. Sgt. Pepper's three shops here failed to stock any Christmas mu-sic, but business has just begun to pick up in LP's particularly. The store manager said he had ordered no Christmas stock be-cause he had been warned that it wouldn't sell. "Up to now our other sales have been normal, but the last minute," he said. Other record shops reported no change in business from a year ago. One of them, Buckleys, re-ported a decline. Buckleys, re-ported a decline. Buckleys, re-ported a decline. Buckleys, re-ported a decline. Buckleys, thow-ever, had stocked no Christmas music, because, a spokesman said, it was unable to get the product from distributors.

CHICAGO

CHICAGO – Local record-tape retailers look for an increase in Christmas sales volume from 10 to as much as 37 percent over last year, according to checks of mass merchandisers such as Ward's and independents like Downtown Rec-ords. Even product dronging down ords. Even product dropping down the charts is moving well. Christ-mas product per se is off, however.

Ward's buyer Al Geigel said a omotion on "Jesus Christ, Superpromotion on "Jesus Christ, Super-star," which is dipping slightly after (Continued on page 10)

Continued from page 1

into the record business on the prodding of Clint Murchinson, some members of the Weyer-haeuser family, Ed Scarff, former-ly president of Transamerica; and Dan Lufkin, partner in a Wall Street beckgraps firm all of LARN LUKIN, partner in a Wall Street brokerage firm — all of whom are now financially involved in Garrett Music Enterprises. His partners are backing him, Garrett said, in his search for publishing firms, as well as his recording projects.

projects. The new label will be devoted primarily to recording new talent. "At heart, I'm basically an inde-pendent record producer and I want to continue producing Cher, Sonny & Cher, John Davidson, Ray Conniff, Bobby Russell, and of course, the 50 Guitars of Snuff Garrett, I'm just now working on the 25th abum of the Guitars, which is on United Artists Rec-ords." Garrett said that he was negotiating with a couple of major record companies to handle the distribution of his new label. Dual Hits

Dual Hits

Garrett's current two hits are Cher's "Gypsies, Tramps, & Thieves," and "All I Ever Need Is You" by Sonny & Cher, both on Kapp. He's also currently scoring the next Jerry Lewis movie.

launch his new label in Dallas, but Garrett felt that Los Angeles was the key talent source now in the Carrent feit that Los Angeles was the key talent source now in the nation and came back here to get back in business. His publishing firms are Pesco Music, BMI; and Senor Music, ASCAP, Garrett got started in the entertainment field as errand boy for KLIF, Dallas Top 40 station. He came to Los Angeles as a kid and ended up working packing records for pro-motion man Georg Jay. In 1957, he returned to radio work as a deejay for KOUB, Lubbock, Tex., then joining KSYD, Wichita Falls, where he operated a dance place called Snuff's Hop Stop, with a record store next door. He re-turned to Los Angeles in 1959 to work as a promotion man for work as a promotion man for Liberty Records. "I kept begging Al Bennett to let me produce rec-

Al Bennett to let me produce rec-ords. One day, he gave in." That first record was "Setting the Woods on Fire" by Johnny Bur-nette, which happened in Chicago. The third record by Burnette was "Dreaming," a hit. At that same time, Garrett produced Bobby Vee with "Devil or Angel," also a big hit. He was a producer with Liberty from 1959-1965. Then he formed his own firm, Snuff Garrett Productions. Productions.

With several million dollars in financing available, he's now ac-tively searching for music publishing catalogs.

The original plan had been to

Integra's Noise Slash Concept

• Continued from page 1

special tape processing, like the special tape processing, ince me Dolby system requires, to fulfill its requirement, said Jack Sacks, inventor of the system. "It's a single step process used in play-back which either removes noise on the tape or in the system," he wid said.

said. (The Dolby system is intended to be used both before and after the recording—or broadcast— process. It was not designed to remove noise already in the pro-gram material.) Sacks is developing two systems, a professional model for recording studios and a consumer unit, either sa a built in device or an add-on

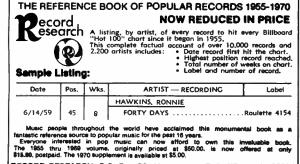
as a built in device or an add-on model. The professional system will

be available in mid-1972 and a consumer unit sometime there-after, said Larry Blakely, co-partner.

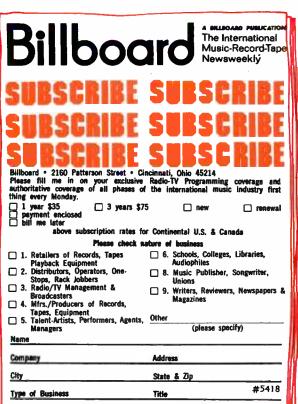
The system, in working proto-type stage, will be demonstrated in early 1972.

in early 1972. Sacks, Blakely and two other partners are forming a company to manufacture the professional model, research and develop a noise reduction system for disks. The consumer noise reduction sys-tem will be licensed to other man-ufacturers and would be compat-ible with existing cassette equip-ment on the market. The professional model can be (Continued on page 10)

(Continued on page 10)



RECORD RESEARCH, P.O. Box 82, Menomonee Fails, Wisconsin 53051



Klein Explains 'Bangla' Status

Continued from page 1

4-color 8-by-10-inch books and the 4-color covers and the construction of a similar number of boxes to hold the three-LP and two-prere-

hold the three-LP and two-prere-corded tape packages some weeks ago. The boxes and books are now in the hands of Columbia and Capitol, who, he said, are pressing and duplicating the "about two-hours of the live concert." Klein emphasized that Apple is supervising all conditions involved in the sale and distribution of the album. He denied reports from all over the U.S., which had Capitol sales representatives telling dis-tributors and dealers there would be no return privilege on the disk be no return privilege on the disk package while it was reported that Columbia offered a 100% return

Russian Cassettes

• Continued from page 1

• Continued from page 1 of master and slaves units of the Electra Sound 4000 series, and will shift to high gear by March 1972 with further delivery of a complete ES 6,000 grant that can turn out 3,350 cartridges or 675 cassettes per slave in each eight-hour shift. According to Weintraub, the first two plants will be located in and around Georgia, USSR, while the third is expected to be in or around Moscow. Electra Sound will loan a crew of its key technicians to the Rus-sians to assist them in installing the plants and to keep them in perfect running condition. In ad-

perfect running condition. In ad-dition, it will have technical help available whenever needed by the Russians.

"Our present agreement on tape. has set forth only one condition of sale—There will be a 10% re-turn on both tape and record."

turn on both tape and record." Klein stated that the distributor and dealer profit margin will be lowered because of the attempt by Apple records to provide the refu-gee charity with the maximum amount of money. He stated that he will ask both record compa-nies to attempt to get dealers to sell the package at full list be-cause "we may decide to sell the record album, for example, to dealers at \$10, which is a lot more than the approximately \$6 to \$7 price they might pay for a regular \$12.98 list-priced package." Klein affirmed that tape will sell for \$14.98. Because the souvenir book is so

affirmed that tape will sell for \$14.98. Because the souvenir book is so large, the Columbia tape packages will carry a special perforated im-printed flap, which will be a self-addressed prepaid postcard, on which the buyer prints his name and will be sent the book. Klein stated that Apple has laid out approximately \$300,000 to cover the actual expense of flying in artists and staging the Madison Square Garden concert. "Every nickel that came in at the door for the concert was represented in a \$250,000 check which was sent to UNICEF about a week after the concert." Klein said. Within a week, Klein expects to see a print of the projected, ap-proximately two-hour film of the concert. It will be an artist-approved best-of-the-two-concerts presentation. He has no idea as to when the movie will be avail-able for public showing.

Klein confirmed the previous

report (Billboard, Dec. 11) that Capitol will have disk sales rights in North America, while Columbia will have world distribution for tape and disk and tape rights for North America.

LOS ANGELES-There is every indication that the record and tape sets of "The Concert for Bangla (Continued on page 66)

Phillips' Production

Continued from page 1

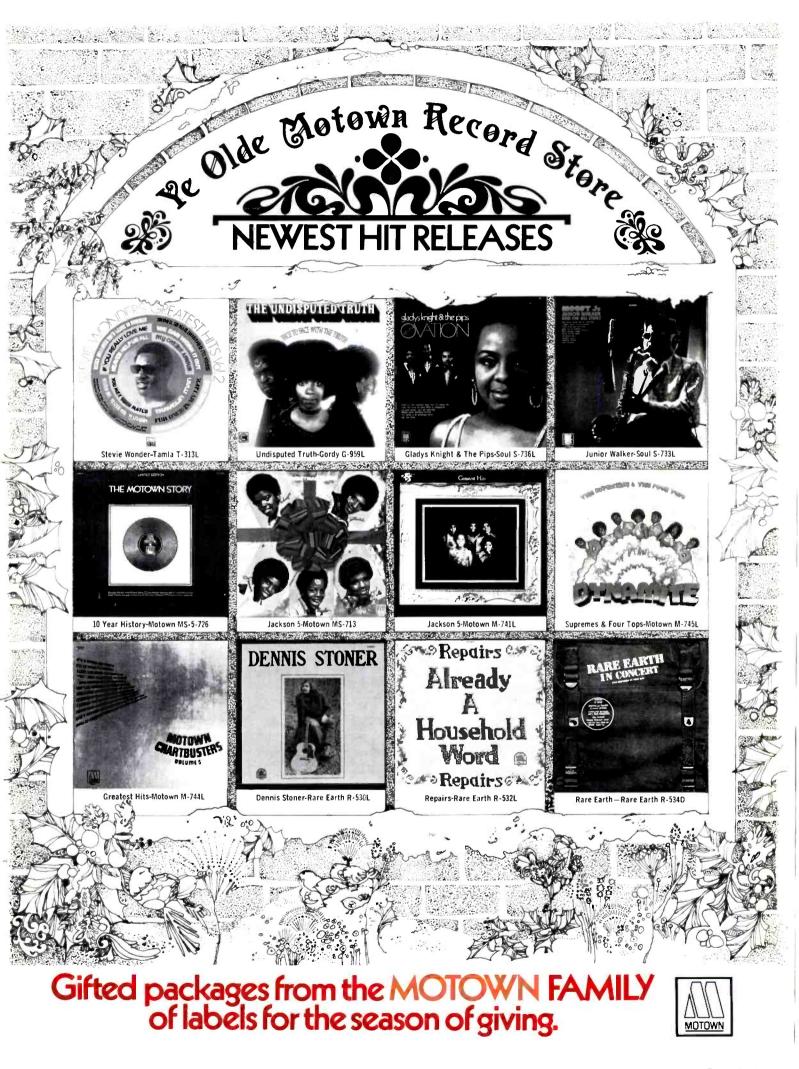
Continued from page 1
 Distribution of their product is being handled by Stax.
 The Phillips firm also has an arrangement with Charles Chalmers and Sandra Rhodes, who retain an office within the studio structure, and they will do their own production. They also co-own a publishing firm with the pair, and Chalmers serves as house arrangement.

ranger. Knox Phillips, president of the Knox Phillips, president of the organization, also has hired his cousin Juddy Phillips (son of Jud Philips), who now is in charge of all publishing companies, and also does independent production. Sam Phillips serves as principal owner and adviser to the group, but leaves management up to Knox, Jerry and Juddy Phillips and Chalmers. The new studio also will be used for custom work, when time al-

for custom work, when time al-lows. Still another smaller studio is being installed for overdubbing, and a new mixing room is being added.

Sam Phillips also retains his radio station interests in Florida and in Memphis.

DECEMBER 18, 1971, BILLBOARD



Studio Track

ducing Doc Watson for Poppy Records.

*

Records. At Criteria in Miami. Stephen Stills is finishing up his two-month recording session with Howie and Ron Albert as engineers. Stills is the first artists to use Criteria's new Studio C facilities. Due in are the Amboy Dukes for Polydor and Bang for Capitol. CTI Records has been at Rudy Van Gelder's Studio in Englewood Cliffs, N.J. Creed Taylor, presi-dent of CTI and producer of most of the product is readying an Esther Phillips album, as well as a new Joe Farrell LP; a new Johany Hammond LP; to come out on CTI's Kudu label; and a Randy Weston album called "Blue Moses." Also in the works are a Grover Washington album plus a live recording of the CTI show at the Hollywood Palladium which featured George Bensen, Freddie Hubbard, Johnny Hammond, Hank Crawford and Stanley Turrentine, among others.

*

Out in them golden hills of Hollywood at the RCA studios, Mama Cass is recording her next album. Also in are Henry Man-cini, Love, Peace and Happiness, Ed Ames, and Fat Chance.

By BOB GLASSENBERG

The first Tod Rundgren LP to The first Tod Rundgren LP to come out on Bearsville Records will be a double-record set. Sides one and two will be all-solo Rundgren. He plays every instru-ment and sings on some cuts. and the tunes are said to be quite com-mercial. Side three will contain one cut which is experimental, and one cut that features Rund-eren with an 80-biece orchestra Side four is Rundgren with the horn section from **Dreams** and a few more of his friends.

Jack Clement Studios in Nash-ville have been busy of late with about 40 artists. Some of the bet-

Noise Reduction

Continued from page 8

used at either the mixdown or mastering stage, Sacks said, and the same system can be modified for use on radio and TV stations. Two patents are pending, one on the system and the noise track-er, and the other on the system's methods.

CREATIVE SERVICES DIRECTOR

Has thorough knowledge in all phases of advertising, from concept to finish, including album cover design and production; photography; sales promotion aids; point of purchase displays; trade and consumer advertising. 20 years' experience with major music and entertainment corporation.

> Write to Box #734 Billboard Publications, Inc. 165 West 46th Street New York, N.Y. 10036

Atlantic Bags 'il David Label

NEW YORK—Atlantic Records is taking over the distribution of Little David Records. The two Flip Wilson albums on the label "The Devil Made Me Buy This Dress" and "The Flip Wilson Show," are both now available from Atlantic branches. Little David Records is headed by Monte Kay and Flip Wilson. Other artists on the Little David roster are George Carlin. Lenny Rankin and Danny Cassidy. Carlin has a new album scheduled for re-lease in January.

lease in January. A new recording by Flip Wilson is now in the works, and is ex-pected to be released early in the

Record-Busting Holiday Sales

Continued from page 8

56 weeks on the charts, resulted in 1,200 pieces being sold, somewhat to the disbelief and amazement of his rack suppliers. It was priced at \$7.99 retail.

\$7.99 retail. Moreover, he believes the return here Dec. 26 of the "Superstar" road show will spark continued sales of the package. The Decca package was also mentioned as a leading item by Downtown Records manager Tear-bed Scott who said other bot

mentioned as a leading item by Downtown Records manager Tear-ched Scott who said other hot items include "Black Moses," "Chi-cago," "Shaft" (still moving well as a Christmas gift item for friends) and many other chart LP's. Even singles are surging. Scott projects at least a 32 to 37 percent increase over last year's period and said business picked up the first Mon-day of the month, but Christmas LP's, even evergreens, are off. Downtown's stores are at 218 S. State and 134 N. State, in one of the heaviest pedestrian frequency areas in the country, he said. The stores open at 8 a.m. and some-times remain open as late as 3 a.m. Downtown sells "Superstat" at \$9.99 and "Chicago at Carnegie Hall" at \$10.99. Singles are sold at 88 cents and Scott said the stores never fail to move at least 500 a day, often 1,200, a factor in build-ing traffic many stores overlook today. he believes.

day, often 1,200, a factor in build-ing traffic many stores overlook today, he believes. Innovative merchandising and promotion are the difference, be-lieves Geigel. He said Wards has recently enclosed its record-tape departments. made them larger, and is hiring experienced music-hip people to staff them. The result, at least a 10 percent increase in Christmas business with much greater sales of tapes and audio equipment too.

LOS ANGELES

LOS ANGELES LOS ANGELES — Both Art Grobart, chief of Discount Record Centers, a 10-store local chain, and Lloyd Burke, manager of the rec-ord division, Wallichs Music City, a nine-store chain, report business breaking in the early stages of the Christmas rush. Signs are that southern California retail record sales for the lucrative pre-Dec. 25 period could top the previous year. Grobart pointed out that his business always accelerates about old custom of running a heavy ad-vertising spread the Sunday after Thanksgiving in the L.A. Times. This year his section ran 19-pages in the tabloid-sized entertainment section.

in the tabloid-sized entertainment section. Large users of recorded product all over the U.S. were universal in their noting of good pre-Xmas business. Barry Bergman, head of the Record Bar 14-store southerm-situated chain, based in Durham, said that except for a 36-hour pe-riod, when most of the area in which his stores lie was covered with an unusual heavy snow. busiwith an unusual heavy snow, busi-ness was up over 15%. John Kap-lan of Handleman Co., Detroit, said their record business was "very (Continued on page 66)

www.americanradiohistory.com



			Thursday, De				
NAME	19 Nigh	71 Lew	Week's Vol. in 100's	Week's Nigh	Week's Lew	Week's Close	Net Chang
Admiral	21	8	235	16%	1434	151/2	1
A&E Plastik Pak Co.	12%	356	172	47/8	41/8	43%	+ 3
Amer. Auto. Vending	111/2	6%	37	91/4	8%	9	+ 3
ABC	511/4	25	1018	52	4874	513/	+ 1
Ampex	25%	10%	1477	13	11%	121/2	Unch.
Automatic Radio	141/4	5	65	63/8	5%	534	
ARA	14834	117	375	14834	1421/2	145	Unch.
Aveo Corp.	1834	121/8	419	15%	143%	14%	- + 1
wnet	15%	81/4	814	111/2	105%	113/6	- + 1
leil & Howell	53	321/8	302	54	515%	54	+ 3
apitol Ind.	217/8	8	239	95%	834	934	+
as.	49%	301/a	644	45%	441/4	45V4	
olumbia Pictures	173/8	656	361	91/4	7%	81/a	
raig Corp.	9	25%	91	33/8	3	3	Unch.
reative Management	1734	756	127	834	814	836	
Hisney, Walt	1287/	77	1868	128	11756	125	+ 7
EMI	51/m	3	274	41/2	41/4	43%	- ÷ `
General Electric	65%a	52%	4336	62	59%	605%	÷
Gulf + Western	31	19	1100	27 1/4	251/a	261/2	- ÷ 1
lammond Corp.	13%	81/2	267	10	91/4	91/2	<u> </u>
fandleman	47	33	562	3614	341/2	341/2	
larvey Group	8%	31/a	34	334	31/2	31/2	Unch.
nstruments Sys. Corp.	123/8	45%	467	6	51/k	51/a	
nterstate United	131/2	6	104	75%	67/8	71/a	
TT	673/8	457/1	5611	551/4	52%	5334	1
(Inney Services	393/8	25%	614	3034	29	2934	+ '
Vacke	145%	83/8	95	1134	103/6	1036	- <u>-</u> 1
Aattel Inc.	521/4	185%	2485	27	211/2	25%	+ 3
ACA	30	1734		23	21 21	23	+ 2
	30 791/2	191/4	201 2182	25	241/2	251/a	
Vemotex	267/8	151/2	2182	26% 175%		1656	
AGM					153/8		
Aetromedia M	30%	173/9	279	275%	2634	27	+ 1
	126%	951/8	809	1271/2	125	126	
Aotorola	89%	511/2	960	80	75%	78	+ 1
lo. American Phillps	317/8	21%	100	27	251/8	27	+ 1
lickwick International	383%	32	128	38%	371/2	37%	
ICA .	4034	26	2753	351/4	341/4	341/2	Unch
ervmat	401/4	251/2	149	341/4	32%	341/8	+ 1
iony Corp.	251/8	141/4	1953	205%	185%	19%	+ 1
uperscope	32%	91/a	1241	1434	10	113/	2
andy Corp.	381/4	3036	684	37%	34%	37	+ 2
elex	223/8	7%	1525	105%	93/4	934	
enna Corp.	111/2	41/4	190	51/2	47/8	51/4	+
ransamerica	201/2	14%	1599	181/2	17%	1836	- + -
ranscontinental	- 11	31/4	1214	5%	5	5	
riangle	2234	143%	74	1734	15%	1734	+ 2
10th Century Fax	15%	7%	908	1036	91/a	93/8	
/endo	171/2	9%	266	131/6	101/2	1234	+ 2
liewlex	10%	5%	248	6%	6	61/4	Unch.
Vurlitzer	171/2	101/6	39	14	1314	1356	+
enith	54%	363%	1077	4156	36	381/2	3

OVER THE COUNTER.	Week's High	Week's Low	Week's Close	OVER THE COUNTER*	Week's High	Weak's Low	Week's Close
ABKCO Ind.	8¼	7	7	Kirshner Entertain.	53/4	434	434
Alltapes	3%	31⁄4	31/4	Koss Electronics	81/8	75%	7%
Bally Mfg. Corp.	341/2	31	31	M. Josephson Assoc.	81/8	71/8	71/4
Cartridge-TV	24	221/4	23%	Mills Music NMC	1334	121/2	121/2
Data Packaging	6%	6	6	Perception Ventures	61/2	5	5
GRT Corp.	37%	27/8	27/8	Schwartz Bros.	71/1	61/2	61/2
Gates Learjet	81/4	734	81/4	Teletronics Int.	53/8	434	434
Goody, Sam	73/4	736	73/8	United Record, Tape	41/4	334	334
Integrity Entertain.	8%	834	87/8	Recoton	4	33/	33/8

asked prices of unlisted securities represent actual transactions. Reiher, they are a guide to the range within which these securities could have been sold or bought at the time of compliation.

The above contributed to Billboard by Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc. Members of the New York Stock Exchange and all principal stock exchanges.

Handleman Record Sales

DETROIT-Handleman Co. reported record sales and earnings for the second quarter and six months ended Oct. 31.

Earnings increased to \$1,726,000, or 39 cents a share, from \$1,545,-000, or 35 cents a share, from \$,545,6 000, or 35 cents a share, a gain of 11.7 percent. Sales rose to \$27,-282,000 from \$25,779,000. For the six-month period, earn-ings were \$3,044,000, or 68 cents a share, compared to \$2,741,000, or 62 cents a share, last year. Sales increased to \$49,586,000 from \$47,-000

Handleman declared a quarterly dividend of 17 cents a share pay-able on Jan. 3, 1972, to stockhold-ers of record on Dec. 17, 1971.



Ed Ames, and Fat Chance. \star \star Wolfman Jack's old studio in Los Angeles was recently sold to Wiley Brooks, president of the Cosmic Man Corp. It's a 16-track with full quadrafonic capabilities. Wiley's old studie out there was demolished last year by a fire while Wiley was burnin' up the mixing board on a hot product. \star \star \star At the East Coast Record Plant, Cy Coleman was in for Notable

Crawford and among others.

At the East Coast Record Plant, Cy Coleman was in for Notable Records with Jack Adams en-engineering; David Pomerantz was in for Decca with Shelly Yakus engineering; and Isaae Douglas was in for Nashboro Records with Jack Adams engineering. Mixing is being done on new product for Sassy Sarah Vaughan for Main-stream Records with Bob Shad producing; Seatrain for Madcliff with Jay Messina engineering; and Raspberries for CAM U.S.A. with Yakus engineering. Mixing the Location Re-corders mobile unit is up for sale. Anyone interested can call Aaron Barron at (516) 997-6888. ... The Wally Heider/Record Plant Mo-bile unit has been busy with Nina Simone and the F.T.A. show with Jane Fonda and Donald Suther-land at Fort Dix... and Jonathan Edwards at Folk City for Atlantic Records.

Records. * * * SHORT TAKES: Peter Yarrow is miking his new LP at A&R New York for Warner Bros.... 30 Days Out is at Syncron Studios, Conn., for Warner Bros.... Jackie Lomax is at Bearsville with his producer John Simon, for Warner Bros.... On the Public Service side, Mio International Records had just finished a series of 10 commercials for the Peace Corps to be used for a radio campaign for a Puerto Rican Recruitment program. Where do I sign up for a Puerto Rican Peace Corps?





OUCKSIVER. A new album (SW 819) A new single (#3233) I Found Love/Hope On Capitol.



SALES POWER!

INCLUDES

YOU ARE EVERYTHING • STOP, LOOK, LISTEN (TOO YOUR HEART) • YOU'RE A BIG GIRL NOW PEOPLE MAKE THE WORLD GO ROUND • BETCHA BY GOLLY, WOW • POINT OF NO RETURN EBONY EYES • IF I LOVE YOU • COUNTRY LIVING

AV 33023 STEREO

ALSO AVAILABLE ON AVCO 8 TRACK CARTRIDGE (8T-023) AND CASSETTE TAPES (CAS-023)

Talent

Chicago Club Looks For Aid Via Acts

By EARL PAIGE

By EAB CHICAGO—Alice's Revisited, a small, unpretentious club on the north side here, has been a build-ing place for some of the lesser known rock and blues groups, helped immeasurably by known acts which will play the spot for small door dorations. However, the club has been forced to ask for even more help. The most recent effort to keep the club going was a benefit featuring Otis Rush, Wilderness Road, the Jimmy Rogers-Bob Riedy group and others. others.

Part of the non-profit North-Side Cooperative Ministry, Alice's has been nursed along by manager Raymond Tounley and a group of dedicated people for a year and a half.

The December program points

Berry, Lewis Show

NEW YORK—Chuck Berry and Jerry Lee Lewis will be paired for a "Rock Reunion" show at Car-negie Hall on Dec. 30. The show will be presented by Richard Nader and Ron Delsener.

PAIGE up the range of talent being of-fered, most often for a modest \$2 donation. The acts include Buddy Guy, Otis Rush, Muddy Waters, Big Joe Williams & Little Brother Montgomery, Hound Dog Band, Siegel-Schwall. The club is really more than a music showcase, has literature available from the Black Panthers and Rising Up Angry groups, and is into a children's art program on Saturdays and shows films. An-other example of this part of the activities was the recent benefit for draft registers with the Alliotta-Haynes, Jerima, Hoona and Wild-Hower groups performing. De problem has been de-termining the type of act that will draw consistently. Tounley ex-plained that the club has been carried along just by basically two or three dates a month. For ex-and was not well received. We tous and was the club to be one more than a blues house and is.

Bernstein Plans Live Shows at Theater in N.Y.

NEW YORK Sid Bernstein NEW YORK — Sid Bernstein plans to bring "live" entertainment back to the DeMille Theatre on Broadway on a regular basis be-ginning Feb. 10. His partner, Billy Fields, will be handling the bookings.

Initial plans are to present two shows on a Friday-Saturday sched-ule for the first six weeks and then possibly go into a three-show pat-tern with a special Sunday matinee.

According to Bernstein, the shows will not be of a "marathon nature" thus allowing for an early departure. The shows, he said, will be run on a tight schedule so that everyone can get home at a "safe" time time

Fields has not set any acts yet, but Bernstein revealed that lots of bids have come in since the De-Mille's successful showing with the Melanie package over the Thanks-giving weekend.

Foxx to Star In TV Series

LAS VEGAS—Comedian Red Foxx will become the first Las Vegas resident to star in his own network television series when NBC-TV unveils "Sanford and Son" Jan. 14.

The new series will replace "The D.A.," for the second half of the season.

Foxx, known as the King of the arty Records, appears in the FOXX, known as the King of the Party Records, appears in the Casino Theater of the Hilton Hotel. He has just completed an unprece-dented six straight months at the Hilton. He will return to appear during the Christmas and New Year holidays but his 1972 Las Vegas schedule is dependent upon the success of the new series.

Hallyday to Do Hamlet in Rock

NEW YORK—Johnny Hallyday will stage and play the leading role in a French-language rock version of Shakespeare's "Hamlet" next vear.

According to Hallyday, lyrics had already been written by Gilles Thibault and that Michael Pol-nareff would be commissioned to write the music. Three years ago, Polnareff wrote the music for an updated version of "Rabelais" by teen Lowie Represel Jean-Louis Barrault.

Talent In Action

RITA COOLIDGE

Gaslight Au Go Go, New York

After a blues lead-in by her back-up band, the Dixie Flyers, the ex-house band from Criteria Recording, Miami, Rita Coolridge proceeded to tempt and play with her audience, weaving a spell with her airy vocal renditions of "You Go Your Way I'll Go Mine," and "Crazy Love." Crazy Love.

"Crazy Love." The A&M Records single was plugged into the new Greenwich Village scene of lay back music and to relax the audience. She never really came on strong but allowed the Dixie Flyers to work hard while she filled in the spaces. "Second Story," a Marc Benno tune, had some finesse and flavor to it, while Albert King's "Born Under a Bad Sign," seemed rather down and out. down and out.

own and out. On the whole, Miss Coolidge seemed quite relaxed and in fact somewhat detached from her audi-ence, who nevertheless enjoyed her style. BOB GLASSENBERG

PETER NERO

St. Regis Hotel, New York

When Peter Nero opened at the Maisonette of the St. Regis Hotel on Dec. 6 he did more than en-tertain with familiar songs. In the inimitable Nero style, he captivated the audience with his verve and enthusiastic piano expressions.

Nero's program was a roster of pop hits ranging from "Never Can Say Goodbye," "It's Too Late." "We've Only Just Begun," to med-leys from "Jesus Christ Superstar" and "Porgy and Bess." The Nero interpretations brought unexpected and unique comments to these nieces pieces.

pieces. Especially effective was "Theme from Summer of '42," the title song from his hit Columbia al-bum that's rapidly climbing Bill-board's Hot 100 Chart. Backed by five musicians, three of whom travel with Nero, the piece was both reflective and moving. Nero is an inventive pianist. In-stead of classifying him in the usual popular-jazz category, his performance showed an individual who calls upon Beethoven, Gersh-win, Bacharach and jazz styles to develop music that is pure Nero. BEVERLY HELLER

BEVERLY HELLER

MERRY CLAYTON

Troubadour, Los Angeles

Merry Clayton is a blending of Mahalia Jackson and Freda Payne. Consequently, her dominating cal style has strong pinches gospel, blues and urgent rock VOof ingredients and the combination makes her the complete contempo-

makes her the complete contempo-rary vocalist. In a word she is quite good vocally, with just the proper amount of subile sex appeal to make the girls in the audience giggle with delight and their male escorts squirm and smile in their chairs.

chairs. She causes instant sparks with She causes instant sparks with such dynamic numbers as "Steam Roller" with its subtle sex message of love for sale and "Gimme Shelter" with its tension building lines of "We don't need no war, we don't need no war, just a little love need".

we don't need no war, just a little love, peace." Backed by a hard driving quar-tet she hits the notes right on the head on "Sho' Nuff," "I Love You More Today Than Yester-day," "Southern Man," and "A Song for You." Her interpretation of "Grandma's Hands" is very hot and open

Her interpretation of "Grandma's Hands" is very hot and open throated and with all the fervor of a gospel number. The one song which did not fit the slow, picking words apart attack of the soulful blues singer was Bob Dylan's "The Times They Are A'Changin'" which she did without any accom-paniment. Her spreading the words out killed the dramatic impact of Dylan's phrases. But this one weakness was a minor point for the hour set which moved with dramatic impact and loads of foot tapping energy. After years of working as a background singer, Miss Clayton is gaining her forefront position and she has the skills to keep herself there. ELIOT TIEGEL (Continued on page 18)

(Continued on page 18)





DOMESTIC

LOS ANGELES

Playboy Records has signed Tim Rose as its first artist. Rose's big-gest previous hits have been "Hey Joe" and "Morning Dew." Says Playboy executive v.p. Boh Cullen, "Signing Tim Rose as our first artist sets the tone for future Play-boy releases, a great deal of our product will be contemporary rock and soft rock."

Singing vet Johnny Angel has his own label now, Smak, with a debut release of Savage and Sharp doing "Where Would You Be?"

"Where Would You Be?" Elliot Kahn of Sha Na Na sepa-rated his guitar shoulder in his group's third annual football game with Bill Graham's team. He'li keep on touring as a vocalist till it heals... Bloodrock joins the we-have-our-own-airplare set... Trini Lopez recording his next Capitol album in both English and Spanish versions. versions.

The Band records their first live concert album Dec. 27-30 at the Brooklyn Academy of Music.... Windfall Records to be distributed in Europe by Island...."Gemini Suite" with the Loadon Symphony Orchestra was written by Deep Purple's Jon Lord. Lead vocalist is Tony Ashton of Ashton, Gardner & Dyke with lead guitar handled by Albert Lee of Heads, Hands & Feet. The Band records their first live

Feet. Fanny is in London, recording their new "Fanny Hill" album at Apple studios... Danny Cohen has seven songs in "The Hitchik-ers" film... Cheech and Chong turned on a Chicago youth voter registration rally. It's Charles Fox who composed the theme for the CBS-TV series "Me and the Chimp."... Michel LeGrand and lyricits Marilyn and Alan Bergman get together again for the "Whisper My Name" title song.

SOBE

Mountain to tour Europe in Feb-ruary. . . Artar Rubiastein's son John to score the new Robert Redford movies "Jeremiah John-son." . . The Mills Brothers open at Century Plaza Tuesday (21) through New Years Eve Bob-by Stevens and the Checkmates hold down New Years Eve at the Century Plaza's bar. . . . Helen Reddy and Alex Harvey of Capitol

DECEMBER 18, 1971, BILLBOARD

From The

Music Capitals

of the World

double-billing at the Troubadour Tuesday (21). Hard-driving Norm Winter's inti-mate soirce for Canada's Stamped-ers at Sneeky Pete's made it easy for the Hollywood rock press to amble next door and hear the act at the Whiskey a Go Go. NAT FREEDLAND

NEW YORK

NEW YORK South a tour starting in Canada tour starting

ED OCHS

SAN FRANCISCO

It's a Beautiful Day and the Chambers Brothers the Winterland attraction on Friday-Saturday (17-18). . . . Mountain, the J. Gells Band and Sweathog there on Sun-day (19). . . . Estimated damage to Marin's Veterans Memorial Auditorium following recent con-cert by Big Brother and the Hold-(Continued on page 18)



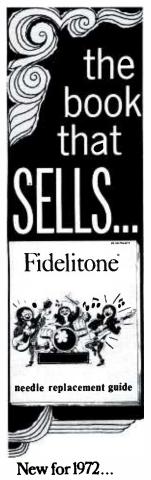
Talent In Action

Continued from page 17

THE DOORS DR. JOHN THE NIGHT TRIPPER CURVED AIR

Pulladium, Los Angeles

The music of the Doors still I he music of the Doors still deals with apocalypse, but now the group tends to be doing a rueful little dance along the edge of the abyss. The death of lead singer Jim Morrison seemed to make survivors Ray Manzarek, Robie



Fidelitone's Needle Replacement Guide is more than a Catalog... it is a true selling tool. It contains more crossreferenced entries. More ways to find what you're looking for. Saves time and effort in determining your customer's needs. You locate the Fidelitone needle number quickly and confidently. It simply helps to sell more needles!

The Fidelitone Needle Replacement Guide is just a part of Fidelitone's complete make it easy merchandising program that means greater sales and profits for everv dealer.

Contact your Fidelitone Distributor or write ...

Fidelitone Advancing Technology and Merchandising with THE TOUCH OF MAGIC 6415 North Ravenswood Avenue Chicago, illinois 60626

Krieger and John Densmore a lot freer in their musicianship and more consistently able to express their heavy metaphysical outlook their heavy metaphysical outlook with touches of cosmic humor. Their debut album, "Other Voices," with Manzarek taking over most of the singing responsibilities, was one of the two or three best Doors records ever. Onstage minus Mor-rison they have obviously lost something in fiery charisma at this early phase of their new career. But their return L.A. set showed craftsmanship of a high order and a touching eagerness to communicate all-out. The Doors trio is sure to remain a major force in rock for many more years.

years. The years. The Palladium's particularly strong concert bill opened with the electronic gypsy head music of Curved Air, who create weird swirls of notes around Darryl Way's electric violin. Then came the strange and wonderful occult theatrics of Dr. John the Night Tripper making one of his all too rare live appearances, complete to entering through clouds of smoke in his wizard's robe.

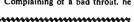
NAT FREEDLAND

BILL MEDLEY

Sands Lounge, Las Vegas Bill Medley, backed by a rock band augmented by six violins, starts singing before the curtain goes up and continues singing after

goes up and continues singing after the curtain drops down. The A&M recording artist ran the gamut from the soft, easy paced songs which featured the violins to the hard rock numbers backed by two amplified guitars. Banked in blue lights he offered bit bit "Soul and twenizedon" and

Banked in blue lights he offered his hits "Soul and Inspiration." and "Lovin' Feeling" and received good audience reaction when he began "Brown Eyed Woman." Complaining of a bad throat. he



WANTED Salesman, full or part time, for recording complex stra-tegically located within the metropolitan New York area. Earning potential unlimited for the right person who is aggres-sive and able to contact pro-ducers, publishers, A & R directors. managers, artists, etc., who are looking to record under the finest studio con-ditions at the lowest possible cost. Equipped with latest including Quadrasonic and Video. Stereo cutting room on premises plus many other features. All replies kept strictly confidential. Write to:

Write to: BOX #731 c/o Billboard 165 West 46th St. New York, N.Y. 10036



nevertheless sounded good as he headed into three country songs "Born to Lose," "You Don't Know Me," and "I Can't Stop Loving You."

You," A new song written by Jimmy Webb "See You Then," is from his latest album "A Song for You," the title song being the closing number of the show. LAURA DENI

CAT STEVENS TOM JANS & MIMI FARINA

Greek Theater, Los Angeles

Greek Theater, Los Angeles The first winter matinee show ever tried at the Greek turned out to be a fine, sunny setting for pop music. The festive picnic-in-the-park air was also helped im-measurably by Cat Stevens' warm performance. The bearded, head-bobbing Stevens romped through his gently rhythmic repertoire, in-cluding the big hits "Moon Shadow" and "Peace Train" and unveiled some fine new material like "Lord of the Trees." Between numbers he also displayed much likeably eccentric chatter, a lot of it directed to the phalanx of kids perched on the cliffs behind the theater. The bil was opened by Tom Jans & Mimi Farina with some pleasantly harmonized mo-rality songs. NAT FREEDLAND

JAMES COTTON

Bitter End. New York

Biller Line, ivew fork The style, funk, and blues en-ergy came out of a South Side Chicago Blues Club. The master-ful touch of James Cotton and his four piece rhythm and blues band was a sight and sound to behold. Cotton has been around for some time, recording tunes and playing harmonica with the greats. as well as fronting his own bands. bands.

and playing harmonica with one bands. Cotton's stint in New York not only pushed his new Capitol Rec-ords release, but also pushed that funk-piece, blues image from the West and South of Chicago. The band played in and Cotton drove through with his voice and har-monica with an energy seldom witnessed by the audiences who frequented the appearances of the pseudo blues groups of loud lack-luster fancy at the Fillmore East. And there was "Goodtime Charlie," the playboy with a whole lotta soul. Cotton became the man. The goodtime cat who "Everyday I Have the Blues," while he is "Drownin' on Dry Land," because it's a tough life and a mean city. But Cotton got to the audience and out funked the best. Movement on stage, a wailing harmonica and steady rhythms with that soul lickin' guiar and that screamin' tenor sax. It was Cotton's band and Cot-ton's night and the South Side Blues lived in splendor in amid the panhandlers of Bleeker Street. BOB GLASSENBERG

BREWER AND SHIPLEY

Carnegie Hall, New York

It is difficult for artists to sing It is difficult for artists to sing the same tunes every night and make them sound fresh and true to an audience, but Brewer and Shipley never seem to tire at their performances. This is perhaps their strongest asset, next to their healthy guitar and vocal harmonies and their often biting lyrical com-mentary.

and their often biting lyrical com-mentary. "One Toke Over the Line." and "Tarkio Road," greatly satisfied the audience and "Don't Want to Die in Georgia," plus "Shake Off the Demon," the latter from their newest Kama Sutra album were also excellently arranged. Assisted by Mark Naftalin, piano, and John Kahn, electric bass, "Rock Me on the Water." and "Sweet Love." rang across the hall with sweet perfect feeling. Also on the bill was a person-(Continued on page 20)

www.americanradiohistory.com

From The Music Capitals of the World

DOMESTIC

Continued from page 17

ing Company and the Quicksilver

ing Company and the Quicksilver Messenger Service has been pegged in excess of \$2,248. Both acts were appearing in a benefit for Marin Open House, a drug abuse preven-tion center, and a packed house wracked havoc on the new facility. New York Pro Musica in a traditional Xmas presentation of "The Play of Herod" on Nov. 11-2 at Zellerbach Aud on the U.C. Berkeley campus... Eddle Fish-er at the Fairmont Hotel's Venetian Room following the current stand

er at the Fairmont Hotel's Veretaan Room following the current stand by Jack Jones... Sammy Davis Jr. at Harrah's, Tahoe, Jan. 2 through 9... The Grateful Dead and New Riders of the Purple Sage ring in the New Year at Winter-

land. NARAS looking over the S.F. scene with thoughts of opening a local branch office. . . Warner Brothers contemplating opening and staffing a local recording stu-dio as a result of the success of Columbia's S.F. studio. PAUL JAULUS

Abbe Lane, who has a new 12 week contract with the Hughes Hotels, will replace Connie Francis at the Landmark beginning Dec. 29. She will have Garrett Lewis and Larry Billman with her. They will also appear in a BBC-TV spe-cial to be filmed in London... Bill Miller signed Bell's Connie Stevens to a 12 week Flamingo pact. She'll do four weeks in Jan-uary and June and then four in Jan. 1973. Johnny Ray will do eicht weeks

Jan. 1973. Johnny Ray will do eight weeks at the Flamingo in 1972. . . . Brenda Lee has signed to play the Fremont three times next year with her first gig Feb. 4. . . . Redd Foxx has a 48 weeks per year deal at the Hilton. . . Jim Nabors, under contract to Caesars Palace split with Dick Linke, his manager of 12 years.

at the Hilton. . . . Jim Nabors, under contract to Caesars Palace split with Dick Linke, his manager of 12 years. Bobby Vinton has a new release "Every Day of My Life" on the Epic label. CBS's Perry Lafferty is in town talking with Vinton about doing a pilot for a series based on an idea of Vinton's. The William Morris Agency has en-gaged a writer to script the pilot. . . . Dot Records' Dale Ward, who has more than 4½ million record sales recently sold his own TV show, "Love of the Common Peo-ple," for 26 weeks. The sponsor will place these syndicated shows in markets which have a possible viewing of 70 million people. Ward has also signed for an appearance on the Lawrence Welk Show. . . .

Signings

LAS VEGAS

land

Sands star Alan King who moves to Caesars Palace in March is new with the ABC-TV network as VP in charge of Creative De-velopment of Progress. Las Vegas based VMI and Cen-teape Records has released their first album 'To Be Free and 18' by Sandi Scott. Produced by Bill Porter and Frank Hooper the al-bum features Tommy Amate on drums; Quitan Dennis, bass; Bybba Pethress, guitar; Bill Atkins, piano; jus Glen Hardin, Be Avers and Otto Ortwein. Ann-Margret extended her Hil-fon gig through Sunday (17) with Jimmy Mulldore conducting. Re-placing her Opening act The Estab-lishment is Little Richard, with Barbra Streisand Opening Friday (24)... Steve Lawrence and Eydle Gorme reopen the Circus Maximus at Caesars Palace Saturday (18). . . Jerry Vale, currently in the Frontier's lounge moves to the main room of the Sands Feb. 2. starring with Bob Newhart. Vale holds the record for being Colum-bia's longest sustaining artist. . . Dean Martin and four Ding-Ling Sters from the NBC-TV show need at the Riviera. Hilton brass flying into Los An-esles hoping Perry Como might be able to return to the hotel some-time in January. . . Flamingo's Moe Lewis in New York talent hunting. . . Ten of the 17 main showrooms have gone dark for some portion of December . . . Debie Reynolds rushed by ambu-lance to Sunrise Hospital suffering from hypertension. . . Phil Foster married Sherry Greet at Temple Beth Sholon. . . Maury Wills forced to cut short his El Cortez (17). The show opened Dec. 26, 1970. . . Stappy White and Steve Rossi split. They'll do singers and complete their Sahara commit-ments. . . Paul Perez, who had a stint on CBS-TV's 'The Newcom-ers'' series made his Las Vegas debut at a special showcase en-aggement on Cleopatra's Earge at Caesars Palace. LAURA DENI

CINCINNATI

One of the hottest record items to pop up here in recent years is "There's Been More Sun Than Rain," as done by **Bonnie Lou**, longtime personality on Avco Broadcasting's staff here and for many years a feature of WLW's "Midwestern Hayride." The plat-ter. on the Wrayco label out of Baltimore, has been getting ex-ceptional play in the area covered by Avco's four-city TV network and reaction has been most favor-able. Even the jockeys in local competition have been wheeling it freely. Sly and the Family Stone are One of the hottest record items

Sty and the Family Stone are slated to show up for a single showing at Cincinnati Gardens Friday (17) at a \$5.50 top. . . . The Mushroom Family's Delaney. Bonnie and Friends appear at Mu-sic Hall Monday (13), with ducats pegged from \$3.50 to \$5.50. . . Pentangle attracted some 600 pay-ces to 2,500-seat Taft Auditorium Friday (3) in a performance marred by a failure in the house's sound system. BILL SACHS

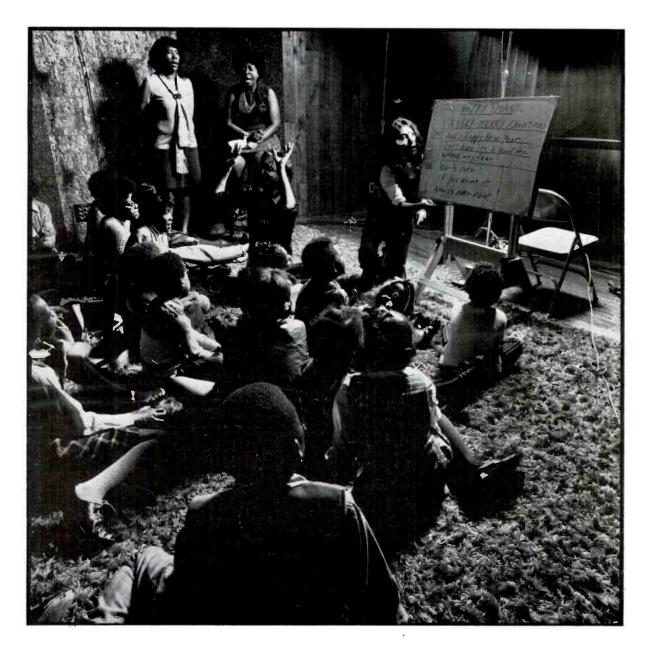
MIAMI

Leas Campbell's Purple Grackle Productions of Coconut Grove will be promoting a Southeastern tour for the Aliman Brothers. In additor the Aliman Brothers, in addi-tion, the growing young production company recently presented **Proced Harem and Delanie and Bonnie and Friends** plus **Duckbutter** and **Cheyenae in a Sunday afternoon "rock-out" at the Miami Jai Alai** Fronton.

<u>(Continued on page 20)</u> DECEMBER 18, 1971, BILLBOARD

18

HAPPY XMAS (War Is Over)



JOHN & YOKO THE PLASTIC ONO BAND With The Harlem Community Choir



Apple

Produced by John & Yoko and Phil Spector

Talent In Action

<u>Continued</u> from page 18

• Continued from page 16 able young man named Steve Goodman. He was there to play his guitar and sing. He did both quite well and should be heard from in the months ahead because of his flow with it attitude and graceful showmanship. "Auction-eer's Blues," and "I Don't Know Where I'm Goin' But I'm Goin' Nowhere in a Hurry Blues," were reminiscent of the early Bob Gib-son, Goodman has a chance and a record on the Buddah Record label. BOB GLASSENBERG

STAMPEDERS

Whisky a Go Go, Los Angeles

Whisky a Go Go, Los Angeles The Stampeders, making their first major U.S. appearance on the hit strength of "Sweet City Woman," turned out to be a like-able Canadian trio which started out as a sextette eight years ago when the founders were in their earliest teens up at Calgary. The Stampeders have been con-sistent hitmakers on the Canadian charts, and their long years of playing together show up in a

very smooth unit sound. In gen-eral, their style is quality Hot 100 eral, their style is quality Hot 100 singles music, somewhere between the Raiders and the Association. But the new songs from their up-coming album show a lot more voltage and ambition than "Sweet City Woman," where he imitates Vanilla Fudge, the New Vaudeville Band, Tiny Tim and even a rock Ed Sullivan, which must be some kind of first for the Whisky. NAT FREEDLAND

PAUL ANKA

Caesars Palace, Las Vegas

Caesars Palace, Las Vegas Writer-singer Paul Anka offers a solid show which is pulling in customers in this traditionally off season in Las Vegas. Opening the show with a fantasic overture from "Shaft," Anka, banked in a single spot, then sings his first selection "He's My Brother." Moving the orchestra down stage he offers an up-tempo "For Once in My Life," then goes into the audience for "Come Rain or Come Shine." Anka's forte is the bold, dramat-

Come Shine." Anka's forte is the bold, dramat-ic song. He was at his best sing-ing his own compositions "My Way." "Longest Day." and "Do I Love You?", his current hit. Again heading into the crowd, he stands on several tables sing-ing his hits of the past, all warmly created

greeted.

ing his hits of the past, all warmly greeted. Going over much better on the dramatic ballads, there were few weak spots in the sensational show. Banked in red light singing "She's a Lady," which he wrote for Tom Jones, Anka was simply the writer singing his own composition, ob-viously out of character in a song written for a different type of man and singer. His own interpretation of the country song "Gentle on My Mind" featured flute and bon-gos, but was also wasted. He grabbed the audience in the palm of his hand and held them in total silence during several con-temporary religious flavored songs beginning with "My Sweet Lord" and ending with "Let the Sun Shine In." He closed his act singing a reprise of "My Way." LURA DENI

OSMONDS

The Forum, Inglewood, Calif.

The Forum, ingrewood, Cauy. The Osmonds must be reckoned with as a U.S. phenomenon akin to the Statue of Liberty, though Don-ny Osmond is certainly not quite as tail physically, and the Golden Gate Bridge, though none of the five-man group is yet that old. But, to a screaming, packed Forum audience here Saturday (4), com-prised primarily of women ranging in age equivalent to that of Jimmy Osmond (the youngest) to that of the elder statesman of the group, Wayne Osmond, the Osmonds are a national pastime. Or fixation. Or whatever. Girls and more girls screamed hysterically through "My Life Is Empty Without You," "Double Loving," and "Your Song." And they continued screaming right through "One Bad Apple" which ended the show. Fortunately, the sound system was turned up loud so you could still hear most of the music and "I Wanta Be Free" there for the music more than for the opportunity to scream that the The Osmonds must be reckoned

demonstrated to those who who here there for the music more than for the opportunity to scream that the Osmonds are all-together and quite adept musically. They're not just a passing mu-sical fad. The group is skilled and performs well and (one can only assume) will evolve as time passes and certainly be on the musical scene, one of these days, as long as the S. F. bridge. Jimmy Osmond showed budding talent with his version of "Tve Got a Woman." And the screaming girls will one day relate to him, as they now absorb themselves in worshipping Donny. "Hey Girl," the group's new single, was a highlight of the expertly produced and dramatically choreographed performance. as was "Yo Yo" and "Go Away Little Girl."



LARRY McNEELY, third from right, visits King Karol's 42nd St. in New York, to promote his new Capitol LP. Flanking McNeely, left to right, are: Joe Maimone, Capitol trade liaison; Bill Thompson, McNeely's manager; Morris Weissman, general manager for King Karol stores; Moe Burtoff, store manager, and Tony Caronia, special accounts manager for Capitol.

Music Capitals of the World

DOMESTIC

this group, the Mark Colby V, a jazz quintet, is appearing on week-The Spurrlows recently per-formed a benefit concert for the Florida Kidney Foundation at Miends.

ends. Ronnie Ofshe producer of the rock oldies concerts in New York will present his second rock oldie concert in Miami at the Conven-tion Hall Dec. 26 with two shows at 7 and 10:30 p.m. The show will star Rickie Nelson and Lloyd Price; other acts include The Cris-tals, Moonglows, Guests, Tokens, Elegants, Five Satins and Mary Wells in her first appearance in eight years. SARA LANE

ATLANTA

SHELLY PISANI

Budd Splits Deal

LOS ANGELES - The Budd LOS ANGELES — The Budd Universal Music Group has entered into co-production deals with Steve Stevenson of the Robert Stigwood office and Eddie Gurren of the Jimmy McHugh office in an econ-omy move which will split every-thing down the middle between two nublichers.

two publishers. Budd will assume the 16-track studio costs of four singles as part of their payment.

reserved-seat policy. The Ninth Floor Simfony changed locations from the Van-guard in Coral Gables to North Miami's Rancher. In addition to DECEMBER 18, 1971, BILLBOARD

A COURSE OF SPECIAL IMPORTANCE FOR THE MUSIC AND RECORDING INDUSTRY

A comprehensive basic course designed to aid established and aspiring artists and composers to properly exploit their talents and executives from the music, recording, motion picture and broadcast fields to realistically deal with the complex practices of the music industry.

Subjects will include: copyright structure, including publication, mechanical re production and performance rights licensing; contract agreements with musicians and recording artists; unian agreements; publisher contracts; problems af the independent master producer; record and tape distribution and methods of accounting; music retailing; promotional practices; artists and manager agree ments and career planning; problems and possibilities of the video cassette.

Twelve 4-hour meetings, Monday evenings, 7:00-10:50 o'clock, beginning January 10, 1972.

For further information write or telephone:

COLUMBIA COLLEGE

925 North La Brea Avenue Los Angeles, California 90038 (213) 851-0550

Buy direct and save from the music industry's largest supplier...



New York's Leading Authorized Distributor of Professional Studio Equipment & Hi-Fi Stereo Components!

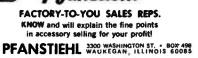


TANDBERG 3000X TAPE RECORDER

Features: Peak reading VU meters; horizontal or vertical operation; push-button record controls; cueing; start-stop control; add-a-track; sound-on-sound; echo effects; and mono mixing. The world's best tape recorder value with our unique CROSSFIELD design.

ALL MAJOR BRANDS: Sales/Service/Leasing MARTIN AUDIO CORP., 320 West 46th St., N.Y. 10036 • (212) 265-6470





From The

Continued from page 18

Florida Kidney Foundation at Mi-ami Beach Auditorium. . . . Con-way Twitty and Loretta Lyan topped a long list of country en-tertainers at the Country Shindig Show. . . The Who drew sell-out audiences at Miami Beach Conven-tion Center, Nov. 25 and 26. . . . Arlo Guthrie with Ry Cooper played the Jai Alai Fronton Nov. 17.

17. Credit talent agent Herbert Marks with booking the Jack Nagle line of girls with Los Cha-vaeles de Espana at the Carillon Hotel. This highly successful musi-cal revue is being held over for an indefinite period. Hotel owners Herb Robbins and Jerry Sussman are bringing in the Buenos Aires Ballet for a Christmas opening at the Carillon. The Platters did a week at the Seven Seas Lounge, Newport Ho-tel.

the Carilion. The Platters did a week at the Seven Seas Lounge, Newport Ho-tel. Will Lee, bass guitarist and one of the vocalists of the Columbia Records group Dreams in town for a few days visiting his family. Will is the son of Dr. William F. Lee, dynamic young Dean of Music at the University of Miami. The Dreams new album "Imagine My Surprise" has just been released. The Velasco Sisters, Barbara and Maria, and their own five-picce musical combo played a week's engagement at the Bahamia Club, King's Inn and Golf Club, Freeport, Grand Bahama. On re-turning to Miami, they played a one-nighter at the oceanfront Sans Souci Hotel Nov. 28. Former movie actors Denise Darcel and Bobby Breen slated for the Burgundy Room of the Caril-ion Hotel in December. Nothing less than pandemonium is gearing up at the Diplomat Ho-tel's Cafe Cristal in preparation for the Dec. 23 opening of The Ogmonds. Inquiries about their en-gagement have come in from all over the country. The Osmonds will appear at the botel through Jan. 2 as part of a new Deauville entertainment policy — "superstar" entertainment policy — "superstar" entertainment at popular prices. Top names including Andy Wil-Jans. 2 as part of a new Deauville Gorme, Lena Horne, and Tom Jones will be appearing concert-style in the Deauville's redesigned Napoleon Room with a fixed-price. The Ninth Floor Simfony changed locations from the Van-

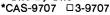
So order up a little Canaan for the tastiest treats on record!!!

aan



STEVE SANDERS NOW / The Home We Loved So Well • A Great Day • Mamal'm SoAfraid • When Is He Coming Again? • I Want To Live For Him • Here Comes Jesus • Through The EyesOfGod • It's All Over • Will I Ever Understand? • Wonder If Anyone Cares *CAS-9702 □3-9702

WAKE UP IN GLORY / I'll Wake Up In Glory • Oh! What A Day • Bring Your Burdens To Him • I'll Never Die • Where The Shades Of Love Lie Deep • We'll Be At Home Again • Going Up • Rocked On The Deep • A Place Called Heaven • Everybody Will Be Happy Over There • Obey The Spirit • One By One





OUR INSPIRATION / Oh! What A Happy Day • Beyond • He Touched Me • New Jerusalem • The Christian Way • How Firm A Foundation • Joshua • The King Is Coming • Build My Mansion • Amazing Grace • I'll Live In Glory • God Will Take Care Of You *CAS-9704 □3-9704

* record—\$5.98 □stereo 8 tape—\$6.95

From your record supplier or Canaan Records Box 1790, Waco, Texas 76703 In Canada, WORD RECORDS Box 6900, Vancouver 3, B.C.



-



ENCORE / Thank God I'm Free • The Answer's On The Way • The Light On The Shore • Who Am I? • I Know • I'd Rather Have Jesus • Redemption Draweth Nigh • The Old Gospel Ship • Oh! What A Happy Day *CAS-9711 □ 3-9711

THE BRIGHT NEW SOUND OF THE NATIONAL GOSPEL BAND / I Love To Hear That Old Gospel Band • The Old Rugged Cross • Do Lord • He Touched Me • On The Wings Of A Dove • Brighten The Corner • I Saw The Light • The Great Speckled Bird • Just A Closer Walk With Thee • This Little Light Of Mine • Peace In The Valley • Open Up Your Heart *CAS-9701 3-9701



We're RIGHT PROUD Of Our Talent

Radio-TV programming

Rock Prog. Dir. Stresses Individual

LOS ANGELES—The progres-sive rock format will soon rival the popularity of the Top 40 radio format in its heyday, believes Thom Trunnell, program director of Denver's KFML and KFML-FM. "I like to think that the progres-cius format is going to group "I like to think that the progres-sive format is going to grow... though it looks at the moment as if the national trend is pretty discouraging. The Metromedia broadcasting chain is the only chain to maintain some semblance of allowing air personalities to have an influence in the music the station plays. It's the air per-sonalities that have to do the com-municating with the community, so they should be in charge of the music that helps in the commu-nication process. Of course, it's necessary to be careful in selecting the air personalities before you necessary to be careful in selecting the air personalities before you turn this type of power over to them. But we believe in good per-sonalities and as much good music as possible and putting the music together as well as possible." KFML is a daytime AM opera-tion. During the day, the two sta-tions simulcast. But the emphasis is always on FM, where the music makes a stronger listener impact. The station, owned by Joe Mc-

By CLAUDE HALL

By CLAUDE HALLSolve a progressive rock formar of the set of the

second in women in that age group behind KIMN. Late Eve Leader From 7-midnight, KFML was the market leader in men 18-24 with a 4,000 total. KDKO was second with 3,200. In women 18-24, KFML was third behind KIMN and KDKO. In total adults, KFML tied for second with KDKO in that time period. Trunnell is no stranger to pro-gressive rock nor to Denver. He was in on the ground floor when KMYR-FM was launched in Den-ver and was with the station until the format was killed by the est-tablishment of KHOW, the affili-ate. Trunnell was program director ate. Trunell was program director of KMYR-FM until a slip in a memo. At that point, he went back to non-programming duties. When Craig Bowers, former general manager of KMYR-FM, became manager of WLS-FM, Chicago. (Continued on page 26)



CHARLIE O'DONNELL, KBBQ air personality, mans the mike during a weeklong remote at Nudie's, Hollywood clothier for many of the nation's leading country music artists. From left: Jerry Wallace, Mayf Nutter, Tex Williams, Rex Allen, and O'Donnell. Others who dropped by during the week included Lynn Anderson and Glen Campbell.

BOOK REVIEW 'Deejays' Must Reading

The Deejays by Arnold Pass-man, Published by The Mcmillan Co., New York, Price: \$7.95. The Deejays is a book that most air personalities—especially those who've just arrived on the scene—and program directors and general managers and most record men will find not only fascinating, but educational. Arnold Passman, the author, has delved into the past of radio, as it concerns the air personality, with fervor. His book covers the first deejay, said to be Dr. Elman B. Myers, 1911, New York City, right through the Bill Drake era of today. There's even a photo of the San Jose, Calif., radio station of Charles D. Herrold, which broadcast news and recorded music on a regular sched-ule in 1910. ule in 1910. A lot of the early part of the

book covers "old" radio — the dramas, the famous ASCAP bat-tles, Doc Brinkley, Al Jarvis and Martin Block. And, in some cases, I personally learned for the first time about the "total" man from this book. Passman's research about certain people and certain topics has gone as deep as the nitty gritty. He digs deep into the Alan Freed phase and pays tribute to the other giant air personalities of different times. You can find name after name after name. Bill Randle, Murray the K, Wayne Stitt, Peter Tripp, Tom Donahue, Dick Biondi, Joey Reynolds, Tom-wy Shanon, Bob Hudson, Gary Schaeffer, Howard Kester, Dick Starr, Tom Rounds, Ron Jacobs. Chuck Blore, and on and on and on. The scope of the book is vast <u>(Continued on page 24)</u>

DIAMOND & THREE DOG NIGHT TOP RADIO POLL

LOS ANGELES—The nation's major influences on record sales—30 of the key major-market Top 40 program directors— have voted Neil Diamond their favorite performer today in music. The favorite group of Top 40 program directors is the Three Dog Night. Chicago, however, was a close second, and copped more first place votes, though the Three Dog Night took leading honors on number of mentions. Chicago had eight first place votes. Three Dog Night had fine.

on number of mentions. Chicago had eight first place votes. Three Dog Night had five. The survey, conducted by Billboard, showed that, among solo performers, Diamond ranked first, but Rod Stewart actually scored more first place votes in ranking second. Votes were tabulated on the basis of three points for a first place mention, two for a second place mention, one point for a third place mention. Carole King and James Taylor tied for third place, followed by Donny Osmond, Isaac Hayes and Cat Stevens. Here's the countdown among solo performers: Diamond, 20; Stewart, 17; Miss King, 15; Taylor, 15; Osmond, 13; Hayes (with four first place votes), 12; Cat Stevens, 10; Paul McCartney, 9; John Lennon, 7; Elton John and Tom Jones, 4 each. Also mentioned were Frank Sinatra, Bobby Sherman, James Brown, Elvis Presley, and Michael Jackson.

were Frank Sinatra, Bobby Sherman, James Brown, Elvis Presley, and Michael Jackson. Three Dog Night had 34 points; Chicago, 33; the Osmond Brothers, 24; the Carpenters, 14; the Jackson 5, 11; Santana, 8; Sly & the Family Stone, 6; and Creedence Clearwater Revival, 6. Also mentioned were the Grand Funk Railroad. the Rolling Stones, the Bee Gees, the Guess Who, Blood, Sweat & Tears, the Beatles, the Fifth Dimension, the Temptations, the Chi-Lites. Bread, the Led Zeppelin, Jethro Tull, and the Raiders. The questions asked the program directors were who their favorite solo performer was and who their favorite group was. Chicago received eight first place votes, the Three Dog Night five, the Osmonds five.

the Osmonds five.

WMCA AIR PERSONALITY Joanne Ginsberg is flanked by Frank Gallop, left, and Lou Jacobi, both of whom are featured on Bell Records' "Jewish American Princess." The LP was the topic of conversation during the entire talk show. Jacobi is a regular on the Dean Martin TV show.

Houston Radio Irate Over Apple Exclusive to KILT

HOUSTON-Several radio sta-HOUSTON—Several radio sta-tions here last week put a damper on all current Apple Records prod-uct in protest of KILT, the leading Top 40 station with a majority of audience ratings, being given an exclusive on John Lennon's "Happy Xmas" featuring John & Yoko and the Plastic Ono Band. KNUZ, KPRC, KRLY-FM, and KLOL-FM were among the stations who cut back on new Apple product "for a while." Several sta-tions were on the phone with each other. other.

tions were on the phone with each other. Danny O'Brien, program direc-tor of KRLY-FM, said he was trying to call Apple promotion man Tom Takayoshi in Los An-geles and clear the matter up. "It's embarrassing more than anything else. Although I don't think it's favoritism as much as 'targeting' of product." He said that KILT had received the Badfinger record and the "Wings" record before his station. "And the sad thing is that local Capitol people are running around in circles without much idea of what's really going on themselves."

themselves." Buzz Lawrence, program direc-tor of KPRC, said that evidently Takayoshi or Pete Bennett, Apple promotion man in New York. sent out 20 copies of an advance press-ing to 20 key stations in the mar-ket. Larry Vance, program director of KNUZ, said he was off Apple product for a while, including Badfinger, Mary Hopkin, the John & Yoko Christmas tune, and Paul McCartney's "Wings." Vance said he felt Takayoshi "ought to call up and explain why this happened

and I'd like to see some promise that it wouldn't happen again." All of the program directors who've pulled Apple's records admit that KILT has the No. 1 ratings, but feel that their com-bined ratings far outshadow KILT. ''d like any record company to be fair." Vance said. ''I think this was a silly thing to do-giving KILT the exclusive, And I under-stand that KILT is the only sta-tion going to play the record ...' a fair record. I'm not mad at Capitol. Lee Arbuckle, their local promotion man, has been very hon-est with me."

Alto Fonic Plies Country Shows

LOS ANGELES—"No. 1 Coun-try," a syndicated special featur-ing the top country music hits of the past 25 years, is being offered by Alto Fonic Programming Inc. here. The 36-hour show is hosted by Larry Scott, music director and all-night air personality at KLAC. Los Angeles. The show is designed to be used as a weekend special or can be programmed in segments. Intros by such artists as Buck

to be used as a weekend special or can be programmed in segments. Intros by such artists as Buck Owens, Merle Haggard, Jimmy Wakeley, Eddy Arnold, and others are included. Promos on cassettes by artists are included with the show, along with ad mats and station jingles. William Ezell, general manager of Alto Fonic Programming, said the show is offered on an exclusive basis in each market. KLAC, Los Angeles, and KLAK, Denver, have already purchased the special. For an additional cost, stations can purchase custom jingles and com-mercials featuring Scott.

SHAW HOSTS 'B'WAY' TV

LAS VEGAS—Arnold Shaw, former music publishing execu-tive and now a freelance writer on the music scene, is hosting an eight-part series centered around Broadway musicals and movie musicals on KLVX-TV, channel 10, here. Musicals to be covered in the series include "The Band Wagon." "Of Thee I Sing." "Anything Goes." and "Porgy and Bess." Date the series is to hit the air and the title of the show has not been announced yet.

200,000-Watt Progressive **Outlet Beams From Tijuana**

SAN DIEGO—HIS-FM are the unusual call letters of an unusual new broadcast operation here. HIS Radio has a 200,000-watt trans-mitter just across the Mexican border in Tijuana, putting out a signal that covers all of San Diego County plus parts of Los Angeles, Orange and San Bernar-lino counties.

Angeles, Orange and San Bernar-lino counties. HIS Radio programming is totally automated. It's not surpris-ing, considering that the station president is Paul Schafer, who was instrumental in the creation of automated broadcasting back in 1952. HIS is planned as the first of a trio of FM stations, the other

two to be titled HERS and OURS with formats that will be an-nounced later. The format of HIS Radio is progressive rock in soft-sound blocks. Also blended in are folk, jazz, blues and poetry bits and take-offs on commercials. Pro-gram director is Gary Allyn, a 17-year radio veteran whose pre-vious slot was as program director of KCBQ. Larry Shushan, former owner and general manager and general manager of Area Sheldon, who held the <u>(Continued on page 260)</u> WBER 18, 1971, BILIBOARD

Jerry Lee Lewis' new hit single breaks into the pop singles chart and pop stations all across the country.

CITY	MOR AIRPLAY	POP AIRPLAY
Atlanta		WDOL WHHY WPLO-FM WKGN WALG WCOS
8		WPLO-FM
		WKGN
		WALG
8		WEOS WBAM WDAK WDOL-FM WAUG
		WAUG
Boston	WBZ WHDH WNEB WEZE WTAG	WAGG WMEX WEIM WAAB WBCN WBLH
	WNEB	WAAB
	WEZE	WBCN
	WIAG	WLLH
Buffalo	WFLB WGR WHEC	WACK
Charlotte		WRNA WAIR WFLB WQOK WISE
		WAIH
		WOOK
		WISE
		WZOO WORD
Chicago	WGN WMAQ	WCFL
	WMAQ	11100
Cincinnati	WKRC	WCOL WCOL-FM WNAP-FM
		WNAP-FM
Cleveland	WJW	WHLO WBBW WHOT WREO
	WJW WHBC WERE	WBBW
		WREO
Dallas	WRR KRLD WOAI	KFJZ KXOL WKY KELP
	KRLD	KXOL
	WOA	KELP
Denver	KHOW	
Detroit	WJR	WKNR-FM
East Hartford	WCCC WSPR	WPOP WDRC
	WSPR	WDRC
		WWCO WNHC-FM
Houston	KPRĆ KRYS KROD	KILE KINT KAYC KEYS
	KROD	KINT
		KEYS
Los Angeles		KPPC-FM KERN
Miamí		WPDQ
Milwaukee	WTMJ	WOKY
	WTMJ WEMP	WOKY WRIT
New York	WNBC	WGLI WBAB WPIX-FM
	WNEW	WPIX-FM
	WNBC WOR WNEW WHN	
Philadelphia		WIOO WSAN WILK WBAX-FM WAMS WPTS
	WPEN	WILK
		WBAX-FM
		WAMS WPTS
		WIAN
		WMID WMMR-FM
Pittsburgh	WINSIN	WMMR-FM WJET
- IIISborgh	WWSW WTAE	AADEL .
Salt Lake		KOVO
San Francisco	KSFO KCRA	KLIV KMBY
Seattle	RCHA	KMBY
Claudine		KND KOL KXLY KJAB KING KAKO KBOM
		KXLY
		KING
		KRKO
		KBOY KREM
St. Louis		WIL-EM
		WIL-FM KEYN KADI-FM
Machington		KADI-FM
Washington	WMAL WWDC WCBM	WPGC
	WCBM	
	WFBR	

Jerry Lee Lewis returns to Pop with "Me and Bobby McGee" …and with a bang!

"Me and Bobby McGee"-73248 from Jerry's new album "Would You Take Another Chance On Me" - SR-61346 Musicassette-MCR4-61346 8-Track-MC8-61346

Produced by Jerry Kennedy Published by Combine Music Corporation (BMI) 812 17th Ave. S, Nashville, Tenn. 37203

Paury

Jerry Lee Lewis Would You Take Another Chance On Me?



By CLAUDE HALL Radio-TV Editor first place votes than Drew in the

first place votes than Drew in the voting. And it's interesting to note that three of the program directors advised by the Drake-Chenault

Based upon a couple of late re-turns, the favorite program direc-tor of the nation's leading pro-gram directors is now a tie be-tween Sebastian Stone, WOR-FM, New York, and Paul Drew, KFRC. San Francisco. Rick Sklar, WABC, New York, is third: Ted Atkins, KHJ, Los Angeles, fourth; Jay Cook, WFIL, Philadelphia, fifth, Buzz Bennett, KCBQ, San Diego, sixth; and Bill Young, KILT, Houston, seventh. Others who received first place votes were George Burns, national program director of Pacific & Southern Broadcasting with headquarters in Denver; Bob Lyons, WAKR, Akron; Bob Harper, KOV, Pitts-burgh: Dan Morris, WCOL, Co-lumbus; and Gary Taylor, KJR, Seattle. In reality, Stone had more Based upon a couple of late re-

Apple Exclusive **To KILT Station**

• Continued from page 22

Tony Raven, program director of KLOL-FM, said he wasn't too mad about the exclusive given to KLIT. "I don't think the record was that good. But I like to be as current as anyone else." He said he was upset with Capitol also on a couple of other records. "KILT is No. I and we're out to get them, as are other stations in the market. So it doesn't help when they are sent a record by a super-star like Lennon." O'Brien at KRLY-FM said that

star like Lennon." O'Brien at KRLY-FM said that O'Brien at KRLY-FM said that sometimes he beat his competition with getting a new record on the air and sometimes they beat him. "But we'd like to have it available. When another station is given an exclusive, it hurts the station. To be honest, though, if I got an exclusive, I wouldn't be bitching about it now. I'd play it in a min-ute."

about it now. I d play it in a min-ute." The record had already arrived through normal channels by mid-week and at mid-week several sta-tions were still up in arms about the scene, meaning that Apple would have to be doing a little stronger public relations work in Houston.



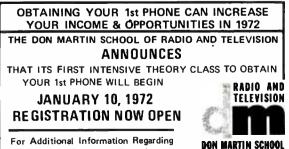
Dayton on Friday evening along with all-over Billboard subscrip-tions, As is scheduled, your copy is placed on a truck which delivers all copies addressed to a particular group of zip codes. Your copy should be in your local post office by Sunday or Monday at the latest and, as a result, you are entilled to and should be able to expect delivery by Tuesday. Since you are not getting this delivery, I suggest you contact your local post office and make known your urgent need for the publication." Hobbs went on to say that if this didn't work, he'd slap a "postal watch" on the station's delivery. As a rule, how-ever, you can get your post office to cooperate in getting Billboard faster. Hal Cook, publisher of Bill-board, has even received his air mail special delivery copy on a Saturday evening. If it turns out you're still not getting your Bill-board, you can contract Hobbs at the New York office and he'll straighten things out in a hurry for you. for you.

* * * Rod (Chuck Wilder) Fry has joined KIEV, Glendale, Calif., as morning man; he'd been at KWOW, Pomona, Calif. Rest of KIEV staff includes Ed Perry, Joe Nixon, Frosty Harris, Alan Hyde, and Bucky Miller. Station bills itself

653 N. CHEROKEE AVE. HOLLYWOOD/CA 90028

(213) 462-3283

1653



Costs = Housing = Financing CALL OR WRITE DON MARTIN SCHOOL

as "young country" and seems to be targeting younger demographics than most country music stations, as does Phil Gardner, program director of WNOW, York, Pa. ... Got a note from a guy who didn't want me to mention his name, but it was about his boss-WJ. (Buddy) Deane, owner of KOTN, Pine Bluff, Ark, Yep, the same one who had the TV show in Baltimore that launched the music-radio careers of such as Buzz Bennett, Dave Carico, and Eddie Biscoe. And, according to a letter from Ron Goldstein, na-tional sales manager of Playboy Records and Music, 1 left off Joe Cash, a promotion man in Baltimore, and B.J. McElwee, Nashville promotion man. Several people called about the question in Vox Jox a week or so ago, but Goldstein had the best answer and wins a beer. He says that Buzz Bennett did the Madison, Dave Carico the Twist, and Eddle Biscoe the Chicken Stomp. Danny Davis of Screen Gems Music in Los Angeles also wins a beer. He pointed out that the three men, now all major factors in radio or records, started out as dance monitors on the Buddy Deane bandstand TV show, Baltimore. Anyhowever, to get back to the letter from my Arkansas reader, Deane is still a rock jock at his own station. Deane works the 5-9 a.m. shift and his station is sup-posed to be No, 1 in a market of 100,000-plus. The letter writer said he'l like to sce Buddy Deane get some kind of honorable mention in Vox Jox since "he really works hard and tries to give promising air personalities a start." Okay, I owe Buddy Deane a beer, too. Jack Friday is the swingman for KFRC, San Francisco. . . Tim West, WIRL, Peoria, Ill., wants to swap playlists with other Top 40 stations. advised by the Drake-Chenault firm scored highly. * * * Walt Baby Love is moving to Walt Baby Love is moving to KHJ, Los Angeles; he replaces Dick Sainte. Love had been at WOR-FM, New York. . . John Lannigan has left KRLD in Dallas to join WGAR, Cleveland, in a morning slot. So, KRLD program director John Harper is looking for a good man. . . Richard director John Harper is looking for a good man. . . Richard Kmmel is the new program direc-tor of KMET-FM, Los Angeles. Warren Duffy has left the station. . Bob Shannon has left KING, Seattle, to join KHJ, Seattle. . . Phil Doersam, general manager, KGLR-FM, Reno, writes to say he's expanded his staff, adding Steve Lehman, Murl Morris, and Vince Casey. Rest of staff includes Mad Max, Ron Korman, Stu Campbell, and Rick Shafer. * * * Mad Max, Ron Korman, Stu Campbell, and Rick Shafer. * * * Milton Cross is once again nar-rating the intermission bits for the weekly operas broadcast from the Metropolitan Opera House, Lincoin Center, New York. The broadcasts started Dec. 11. Both WQXR-FM and WOR carry the broadcasts in New York. . . . If any of you guys have trouble getting Billboard on time (you should always get it on Monday or Tuesday), may I suggest you read this statement from Jerry Hobbs, circulation manager of Billboard to one ràdio station that was getting its copy late each week: "In order that you'll under-stand why you experience a delay, please let me take a minute of your time to explain our fulfill-ment procedures. Your copy of Billboard leaves our printer in Dayton on Friday evening along with all-over Billboard subscrip-tions, As is scheduled, your copy

* * *

* * * Ken Kraus writes to praise the free concerts being held by CJOM-FM, progressive rock station in Windsor, Canada. Also wonders whatever happened to Marry Martin and Specs Howard who used to be on KYW when it was in Cleveland. Kraus, who's work-ing at Dorchester Farms, Kirtland, Ohio, says he hopes to slip back into radio soon. . Kenneth Oualfe is the new general manager of KVEG, Las Vegas, He'd been sales manager for KUDL, Kanasa City.

City. Dave Robinson, who has been City. Dave Robinson, who has been out of radio for some while man-aging singer Kay Deanis, is now back in radio with KBIG, Los Angeles. I think the last station Robinson worked was KMBZ, Kansas City, but it might have been WDAF, same city.... Scott St. James is leaving WPOP, Hart-ford. So, there may be a job open there if you hurry.... Joe Terry, KGFJ, Los Angeles, has just mar-ried a pretty little girl named Lisa that he met over the hilline while working as a deejay at KDON, Salinas, Calif.... Lyna Adam, with Ampex Records as their San Francisco regional pro-motion man, is now with Fantasy Records and will operate out of Los Angeles as a regional promo-Los Angeles as a regional promotion man.

★ ★ ★ Do you know why all Capitol Records promotion men like Sonny James so much? He's the only record artist on the label last year to send them all a Christmas gift. The year before, Lou Rawls and Sonny James both sent them gifts. But, as a rule, the promotion man is the forgotten man at Christ mas, forcotten by everyone..... man is the forgotten man at Christ-mas, forgotten by everyone. . . . Roger Nash, KGU, Honolulu, Hawaii, writes: "I was shocked by the statement of Larry McKin-ley at the Gavin Conference in New Orleans. Why shouldn't a white person be hired to select the music for a soul station? If a

*

'Deejays' Must Reading

Continued from page 22

and some things are covered too lightly, while others probably a little too much, considering the title of the book is The Deejays. But the man who wants to know about the profession can find out an awful lot from this book. The Todd Storz conferences, in-

cluding the one that resulted in the famous payola scandals, are mentioned. A part of Mitch Mill-er's speech rings true to this day: mentioned. A part of Mitch Mill-er's speech rings true to this day: Miller, speaking against radio man-agement, stated: "To say you've grossly mishandled this great, fat, money-making radio — would be understating the case. Some of you have made the man who killed the goose that laid the golden egg look like Bernard Baruch. You carefully built yourself into the monarchs of radio and abdicated —abdicated your programming to the commercial record shop; to the eight-to-fourteen year olds; to the preshave crowd that makes up 12 percent of the country's popula-tion and zero percent of its buying power, once you eliminate the pony tion and zero percent of its buying power, once you eliminate the pony tail ribbons, popsicles, and peanut brittle." Miller warned the broad-casters that they were way out of line in aiming solely at the teen-agers instead of the audience that wants variety, musicianship, and a bit more sophistication in their music. He pointed out that in 1954 seven out of ten dollars spent buying records went for singles. buying records went for singles. Since then, he stated, the figure for single records had been cut in half, while long-play sales had doubled."

Passman deserves a tremendous amount of praise for this book. There are few flaws, that I per-sonally noticed. But I found myself sonally noticed. But I found myseit wanting more and more and more. He did skim over soul radio to some extent. The country music field was ignored. In soul, Georgie Woods and E. Rodney Jones and others should have been mentioned

person is qualified, race should not matter. Does McKinley believe Charley Pride should not be al-lowed to sing country music, which, until a few years ago, was exclusively the white man's do-main? A soul station, like any other, is licensed by the FCC to serve an entire community's needs and the equal employment clause and the equal employment clause applies to all."

Chuck Richards, who'd been on WWWW-FM, Detroit, is now on WGAR, Cleveland, in an evening WWWW-FM, Detroit, is now on WGAR, Cleveland, in an evening slot. . . Here's the new lineup at KRYS, Corpus Christi: program director Joe P. Ethridge 6-9 a.m., Bob Branson 9-noon, Dan Danlels from KPLT, Paris, Tex., in a noon-4 p.m. slot: new music director Rog Ramsey 4-7 p.m., and Lloyd Wright 7-midnight, with Bob Graham from KZEM-FM, Corpus Christi, doing the all night show now. . . XPRS, the soul station in Los Angeles that transmits from south of the border in cactus and tequila land, had people out front of the Forum the other night in Los Angeles when the Osmonds pulled in 18,000 or so passing out leafilets reading: "Hear More Os-monds on the Soul Express, XPRS 1090 Radio-Alex Martin, Brad Edwards, Curtis Troupe, Roger Christian, Tom Reed, Wolfman Jack, Frank Hallison." Good pro-motion idea. motion idea.

* * *

motion idea. ★ ★ ★ There's a sharp newish jingles firm hiding out in Memphis that is really turning out some superla-tive work—stuff with soul and with guts and musical supreme. It's Ralph Stachon & Associates, 5050 Poplar Ave., White Station Tower Bidg., Memphis, Tenn. 38117. But don't write; telephone Ralph Stachon or Jerry Frisch, head of the custom commercial division. Stachon did the "We Believe" jingles for WWDC, Wash-ington, and the latest project of the firm is a new comprehensive broadcast "Sales Training arg Radio Orientation Course." The course, designed to give station management a complete program

and they were not. And in country tioned men like Eddie Hill and Mike Hoyer and it did not.

Mike Hoyer and it did not. Yet, you can't fault the book for that. It is perhaps the most docu-mented work of it's kind today and one we, as an industry, should treasure highly. It was not dashed out, it was carefully and painstak-ingly researched by a writer who obviously was devoted to the in-dustry. dustry.

The book is must reading for everyone in radio. Record promo-tion men and those men who've been closely associated with radio over the years will find the book over the years will that the book fascinating, too. If you can't find it in your local bookstore, may I suggest writing direct to McMillan, 866 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022. CLAUDE HALL

Family Group To Annapolis

ANNAPOLIS—The Family Sta-tions, leading chain of religious music programming operations, has purchased WXTC-FM here and plans to be on the air 24 hours a day with religious music in early January, according to Harold Camping, president of Family Stations. It will operate under new call letters, not yet announced. William A. Sadler, formerly with WKDN-FM, Cam-den, N.J., will be the new man-ager. Family operates WKDN-FM, KEAR-FM, San Francisco; KEBR-FM, Sacramento; KECR-FM, El Cajon, Calif.; and WFME-FM, Newark, N.J. The stations are supported through listener contri-butions. The programming is also ANNAPOLIS-The Family Sta butions. The programming is also carried on other stations.

for training new stalesmen and as a refresher course, covers such as a refresher course, covers such topics as the history of radio, the radio station, sales, engineering, accounting, the FCC, how to sell creatively, promotion, etc. It comes as a complete kit with master text, cassettes, a cassette player, and even final examt! The Stachon firm does the grading of the exams. Bob Stevenson, 901-684-3869, is the man to talk to about this course. Why not give him a course. Wi phone call?

phone call? Paul R. Abrams got the general manager's job at WLS, Chicago, and this, in effect, was sort of a kick in the pants to one of the chain's program directors who has been hoping for a chance to move into management. The man who'd been manager of WLS was pro-gramming oriented, the new gen-eral manager is sales oriented. Throughout the radio industry, salesmen have always gotten the best shake at management posi-tions and then programming people tions and then programming people have alway stood the blunt of blame for his failure while re-ceiving absolutely no credit if the station succeeds. Yet, 99.9 percent (Continued on page 26)

'Fun Music Radio' Launches Service

Launches Service SCOTTSDALE, Ariz.—A new Top 40 syndicated music service, "Fun Music Radio," has been launched here by a firm of the same name. The service features current hit singles, selections from the top-selling albums and oldies, as well as intros for news, weather, sports, and community announce-ments. Programming is provided on 10½-inch reels and a station is required to have only two reel-to-reel reversing tape decks to ac-commodate the programming. The current singles tape is updated weekly. A new album-oldies tape is sent out each month. The service is available in stereo as well as monaural.

DECEMBER 18, 1971, BILLBOARD

Billboard Album Reviews





The McCartneys (Paul and Linda) have solicited the talents of the Dennys (drum-mer seiwell and guitarists Laine) to become the first supergroup of 1972. The LP is more acoustic and less gimmicky than McCartney's last 2 and among the 8 songs, 4 are tri-umphrs: "Big Bop," "Tomorrow," "Wild Life," and Mickey & Sylvia's "Love is Strenge."



POP STYLISTICS Avco AV 33023

The mellow harmonies of the Stylistics featuring the beautiful tenor voice of lead singer Russell Thompkins Jr. have produced 2 hit singles in a row and the groupy's first LP should be as successful. Featuring their current top 20 hit, "You Are Everything" and their previous hit "Stop, Look, Listen," "You're a Big Boy Now," and "If I Love You."

GREENE COUNTRY JACK GREENE



COUNTRY JACK GREENE-Greene Country. Decca DL 75308

Jack Greene has another solid entertain-ment package here and this LP, like all of his others, will be a sales winner. "Satis-faction," "From Here on Out" and "Leavin" and Saying' Goodbye" are among the tunes that call for repeated listening, but nearly every tune on this album has audience impact. Jack Greene is in perfect form.



LEONARD BERNSTEIN-Mass.

Record buyers in droves are sure to take advantage of this first opportunity to make up theri own minds about Leonard Bern-stein's controversial "Mass" for the opening of Kennedy Center in Washington. The piece has something to shock everybody, the Latin library set to Bernstein's characteristically specary of the set of the state of the set of the specary of the set of the set of the set of the set of the y Steve Schwartz of "footpell."



e POP JAMES BROWN-Revolution of the Mind/Recorded Live at the Apollo Polydor PD 3003

Newest album from Soul Brother Number is not anything largely different from his past monsters just funky soul music at it's best, except to add to the excitement, this 2 record package was recorded live at New York's Apollo Theater. No doubt on this one

POP

PAPA JOHN CREACH-

Papa John Creach, with a little help from his friends (The Jefferson Airplane, Jerry Garcia, Carlos Santana, etc.) has produced an impressive debut album for the Grunt label. In a blending of new and traditional material his electric violin talks, weeps, "The Jantior Porves In Calliber" (in which he shares vocal honors with Grace Slick) is a gas.



Ģ POP WILSON PICKETT-Don't Knock My Love. Atlantic SD 8300

Anterin 30 8300 Always a great soul star Wilson Pickett has exploded into an even greater pop star with at the top of the charts. He delivers wild vocal workouts on "Call Wy Hame, TII Be There" "You Can't Judge a Book By Its Cover" and his latest single, "File and Water," making this package an instant winner.

COPELT



¢ POP PAUL KANTHER & GRACE SLICK-Sunfighter. Grunt FTR 1002

Grunt FIR 1002 One listens In ewe, these days, to the superlative work coming out of the Jeffer-son Airplane organization. "Silver Spoon" is like unto a movel, with perhaps even more social depth than most novels being written today. "Universal Copernican Mum-bles" gets into some excellent instrumental work. Thare's a lack of words when one tries to commant about "When I Was a Boy I Watched the Works."



ORIGINAL CAST ORIGINAL CAST-To Live Another Summer To Pass Another Winter. Buddah BDS 95004

This Israell musical opened quietly and the box office has been brisk ever since. The rea-sons for the show's popularity is obvious from hearing the album; 5 youthful and talented leads relate the history and current life style of their homeland in dialogue and song and the songs are mostly so uplifting and infectious that acceptance should come easily.



BARBARA FAIRCHILD-Love's Old Song. Columbia C 31092

With phenomenal musical perception, Bar-bara Fairchild has two very good works on this LP-"Way Chance for Happiness" and "Another Lonely Night." The tille tune "Love's OId Sond" and "Back Then" are also recommended for airplay, With the extraordinary and moving vocal performances hast you can courson this fairchild set hast you can established fact in the music sense.

Friend SOUL

FREDDIE NORTH-Friend. Mankind 204

Based upon his performance of his hot single "She's All I Got" (Included here) and the vocal power in this debut album, North deserves much attention. Other strong num-bers include "Aint" Nothing in the News (But the Bloes)" and "Sweeter Than Sweet-ness." Album will follow the path of the perioder single with an abundance of sool entry. Watch this one



DECEMBER 18, 1971

POP

Exposure to northern California has inspired Jon Mark to devote an entire side of the group's recond album for Blue Thumb to his impressions, 'The subvalito Bay Suite.'' The versatility of Johnnie Almond (sax, vibes, filter, percussion) enhances the beauti-ful interpretation. Side two covers the East Cost, 'Journey Through New England.'' A superb package from talented instrumen-talists.





Because this soundrtack album from the new documentary film about Ravi Shankar pre-sents only high points of ragas, not full pieces, it's greatest attractiveness may be to those who see the movie or are Shankar collistors. However, it does have the mer-chandising push of the film going for it are contains a substrb photo folio showing the sitrafste career.



COUNTRY Ģ BOBBY WRIGHT-Here I Go Agein. Decca DE 75319

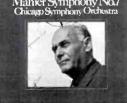
Bobby Wright has a touch of emotional dynamite in his voice that sets him above and apart from the ordinary County singer. His versions of "if Not for You" and "Piledging Wy Love" are secling and dra-matic. "Here I Go Again," the Title tone, is also an audience winnar. This is a highly en alang LP, with lots of potential cuts for sirolay.



JAZZ MILES DAVIS-Live-Evil. Columbia G 30954

With even more sales and chart potency than his "Bitches Brew" smash hit package, this two record set captures the live performance of Davis effectively. Davis' "Sivad," "Selim," and "What I Say" are among the heavy cuts.







Mahler is riding high at long last. His "Seventh" Symphony is the final transition to his last two masterpices, the "Eighth Symphony" and the "Song of the Earth". The Seventh doesn't have quile that trans-cendent outer-space feel of the final two Goord Sollt and the Chicago Symphony give Goord Sollt and the Chicago Symphony give It a controlled, driving performance.



THE YOUNG MENDELSSONN-Musici Philips 6500 099

I Musici offers a beautifully quiet and sustained performance of 2 of the Younger Mendelssohn's works; Symphony No 11 and Concerto in D Minor. Violinist Roberto Michalucci performs the solo on the Concerto and both works receive the benefits of liant ensemble praying.



POP

SHADES OF JOY-

Music of El Topo.

Douglas KZ 30920 (CBS)

Alexandro Jordorowsky's score for the much lauded underground film has been arranged and extended by Martin Fierro and is su-perbly performed by Shades of Joy. The music is varied with melody followed by thense discordance and the LP should follow the hit pattern that the film is showing.

OSBORNE BROTHERS-Country Roads. Decca DL75321

The Osborne Brothers, a forerunner in a drive to move bluegrass into the middle-of-the-road field, take a long step in that direction in this package which blends lush strings with the traditional bluegrass sound and vocals. "Take Me Home, Country Roads" should take awareness of "Unfaithful One" and "Tomorrow Never Comes."

COUNTRY





Rock Prog. Dir. Stresses Individual

Continued from page 22

• <u>Continued from page 22</u> Trunnell went to Chicago. He then went to KMPX-FM, San Francisco, and programmed the station until one of its periodic bousecleanings. Last April, he and Herb Neu came to KFML and KFML-FM to put it together as a progressive rock station. Trunnell said that the station is the result of the combined energies of 21 people. McGoey, the owner; Rosemary Tucker, him-self, Neu, Brian (Super Warthog) Kriezenbeck, Bill Sahford, Jerry Mills, Don Zucker, Dan Yurman, Sandy Phelps, Scott Coen, Bill Szymczyk, Larry Ray, Howie Markim, Buffalo Chip, Butch Grayer, Steve Thorson, Harry Tuft, David Shepardson, Ron Dicker, and Lynne Zucker. "We work mutually with Mc-Goey on decisions. Joe has his FCC given veto power, of course, but has agreed to let us work the controls the way we do; and that's like this: We work for our audi-ence. The people who comprise-our audience are our top priority. It's strange that it seems necessary to emphasize that, or, that we feel

to emphasize that, or, that we feel we have to point out that audiences are comprised of individual people. But an audience is not a series of numbers in a quarter-hour share, or a cume, or the number of sales a sponsor makes as a result of ad-

Polydor Puts Lily on Xmas Switchboard

LOS ANGELES—Polydor Re-ords has launched a radio station promotion that will give listeners in some 20 of the nation's major markets a chance to have Lily Tomlin place a telephone call to a loved one on Christmas Day. Tomlin place a telephone call to a loved one on Christmas Day. Vicki Cooper, promotion woman for Polydor here, came up with the idea and has already lined up WAYS, Charlotte; WMAK, Nash-ville; WPGC, Washington; WDRC, Hartford; WFIL Philadelphia; and WIXY, Cleveland. At WIXY, a deejay will play cuts from Miss Tomlins" "This Is a Recording" album and announce the winners on Dec. 22. Miss Tomlin will place the call on Dec. 23, and on Dec. 24 the station will place at he call, Miss Tomlin will place calls for winners at other stations on Christcall. Miss Tomlin will place calls for winners at other stations on Christ-mas Day. Billed as "America's Sweetheart of the Switchboard" for the promotion, Miss Tomlin will place a phone call to anyone the winner loves. Contestants have to prove how much they love the per-son they want to call in order to win Miss Tomlin as a phone opera-tor for a call. Other stations for the promotion were being sought last week.

largest supplier...

vertising. An audience is people, just like we are.

Individual Expression

Individual Expression "During his or her allotted hours on the air, the individual person-ality is completely in charge of the programming of KFML. It's one individual expressing him or herself as an individual to, and for, the individuals who collec-tively are the audiences. It's true that the majority of that expression is through music which is made by others. But, so vast is the avail-ability of really good music that the selection of individual works and the assembly of those works into what we call sets, and the assembly of sets into daily shows are very individual expressions. "Our shows are us, individually and collectively. And it's all quite synergetic. That is today there is always something new created which is greater than the sum of its parts." He added that KFML creates a very distinctive high-level line of communication with its isteners and it can only happen in free-form radio, which he de-scribed as "the antithesis of spe-cialization."

School as in anteriors of the cialization." Music that is valid is an indi-vidual expression, he said. "A song or an album, though it may in-volve more than one person, is a means of expression for the com-poser or composers, the individual musicians, and, if recorded, the producer-engineer." So, in effect, the audience has opportunity to relate to a variety of expressions. "And, just as the musicians de-mand creative freedom in the

composition of songs, we must demand creative freedom in the composition of our station. It is free-form. It most certainly is not any kind of attempt to subvert morals, propagate drug usage, en-courage the overthrow of anything, or to banter obscenities indis-criminately through the flowered bedrooms of teenage America. "Our air staff is comprised of people who love music and people. Each of us is acutely aware of what he's doing on the air. Since it's his or her own show in every sense, he or she very much wants it to be as tasteful as possible. The air people are the ones who create the communication, and so should be free to do that the way they know best. "We all work very hard to make

know best. "We all work very hard to make sure that the other portions of the programming—news, public af-fairs, public service, and com-mercials—are of the same high caliber as the music. Our news is locally relevant and produced with music, theater and sound effects." He spoke of turning a five grand per month loss into a profit. An increasing profit, because of some "very talented sales people." His hope was to plow some of the money into better equipment and "verntually, we'll all have plenty of money ourselves. I wonder how that'll affect us." Part of the programming suc-cess, he attributed to weekly meet-ings when "everyone reviews al-bums and talks about the music and each others' shows and atti-tudes . . . sort of like a group encounter session."



Continued from page 24

of the good managers I know are deeply involved in programming (some of them were from sales, but they realized the importance of programming, studied it, and became involved). But, to this day, programming people are often not considered when a management position becomes available, because the powers that be do not really recognize programming. It really gripes me that the large majority of managers, at least in Top 40 radio, not only don't like the music their own stations play, but never listen to it.

board. Scanning through the book, I see that he mentioned everybody from Bill Drake and Todd Storz to Barney Pip, Al Jarvis, and Mar-tin Block. You'd better rush to get your personal copy of the book before it's sold out. Costs is \$7.95 (and it's worth it, believe me) and you can write The MacMillan Co., 866 Third Ave., New York, N.Y.

10022, to buy a copy if you can't find one in a local bookstore. Bet-ter yet, just write the publishing company and impress them with the vast number of people who read this column.

read this column. *** Want to get out of radio and into records? Playboy Records is searching for a national promo-tion director. Talk to Ron Gold-stela, national sales director, Play-boy Records, Los Angeles. Billie Banks, owner of WHAT in Philadelphia, is looking for a pro-gram director for his FM operation there—a middle-of-the-road sta-tion. Talk to him or to Dolly Banks, manager. Reggie Lavong, an old friend, is program director of WHAT now. A danned good man and one of the legendary Dr. Jives of years ago. More recently, he'd been with Invictus Records in promotion. WHAY mu-sic director John Parker has now declared everyday a music day and sic director John Farker has now declared everyday a music day and record men may call Monday-Fri-(Continued on page 27)

Progressive Outlet

• Continued from page 22 same post at WAPE, in Jackson-ville. HIS account executives are Jan Moorehouse. Mick Schafer and Vickie Frederick. Neilson Ross is in charge of production.

Letters To The Editor

Dear Editor.

Buy direct and save from the music industry's

MARTIN AUDIO

New York's Leading Authorized Distributor of Professional Studio Equipment & Hi-Fi Stereo Components!

Featuring: JBL L100 CENTURY SUPERSHELF

ALL MAJOR BRANDS: Sales/Service/Leasing MARTIN AUDIO CORP., 320 West 46th St., N.Y. 10036 • (212) 265-6470.

Dear Editor, Thought that I would drop you a line and tell you about one of the newest record markets in the world. That market is Bangkok, Thailand, the capital city with a population over 5 million people. Here at HSA radio the listen-ing public is exposed to current singles and albums from Great Britain and a few from the U.S. We intend to contract to receive the tog 50 records from Billboard in the near future. Mr. Seymour Heller, president of Attarack-Heller, was pleased to hear we are playing current al-bums and singles produced by his company. We are trying to start a music revolution here in order to introduce the buying public to good quality recordings from the U.S. and the U.K. Most albums pressed in Great Britain and the United States are sold here for well over 5 dollars each. In the future we hope to have records pressed locally with contracts with the record com-Thought that I would drop you

Identical in performance to professional monitor speakers

but styled for the home environment with a unique sculptured grille developed by JBL. This acoustic

material permits a freedom to exploit texture, color and shape not previously available in the industry and

is more acoustically

transparent" than cloth.

Come in for demonstration today...you'll be amazed at this new look in sound!

panies and etc.; in order to sell a good recording product at a cost to the record buyer way below the one previously quoted. Another problem in Bangkok is that records are pirated from the U.S. and the U.K. and pressed in Hong Kong and then distributed in all of the southeast Asian coun-tries. The quality is extremely bad, however at present time the gov-ernment in this country doesn't en-force copyright laws. Our station is FM 4-Channel sterec, however we have been able to force the other FM and AM stations in Bangkok to take notice of the music we are playing as well as th quality of sound. Sooner or later the buying public will be demanding to hear and purchase good quality recordings from the record shops in this city. We at HSA stereo feel proud that we have started a music revo-lution in Bangkok.

Chas. H. Stern

TV ID Series

Offering Radio &

IV ID Series Los ANGELES—The Charles H. Stern Agency here is offering a new series of radio and television station IDs. Artie Butler, who wrote the score for such movies as "The Love Machine," plus many tunes recorded by artists such as Neil Diamond, Andy Williams, and Mark Lindsay, recorded the series of jingles. The music beds are designed to fit a wide range of contemporary applications, from station promotion and announce-ments, to news and weather. A demo tape is available on request from the Stern firm.

Call Letter Change

BRIDGEPORT, Conn.—WPSB-FM are the new call letters of the old WJZZ-FM here, but the format is still middle-of-the-road, accord-

ing to program director Walker G. Bennett, The station also programs classical music Sunday evenings.

Rod Douglas HSA-FM Bangkok, Thailand

If you're a deejay searching for a radio station-or a radio station searching for a deejay-Billboard is the best buy. No other trade publication is read by so many air personalities and program directors. And all of the sharp programming-oriented general managers read the magazine, too! Best of all, Bill-board classified ads achieve better results than any other publication in the field. General managers report that a Radio-TV Job Mart can draw five times the results of the next leading radio-TV industry publication. The cost is \$15-in advance-for two times. Box numbers will be used, if you wish. Send money and advertising copy to:

radio-tv mart

Radio-TV Job Mart Billboard 165 W. 46th St. New York, N.Y. 10036





27

* *

tfn

Campus News

Music Merchandising Degree Helps Create New Execs.

MIAMI—Merchandising of mu-sic in any of its various forms is dependent on the grasp of chang-ing times, fashions, tastes and other personal and group factors which, in turn, create demand, and which the merchandiser supplies in such a manner to remain competitive, yet at the same time offers the best values he can, according to Dr. Alfred Reed, head of the Uni-versity of Miami's Music Merchan-dising Program. The University of Miami is the only advanced educational school in the nation to offer a degree in music merchandising—B.M.M.M.

music merchanousing—B.M.M.M. degree. The idea behind the degree is to provide a student with a complete background of the music industry —both as a whole and in its sepa-rate parts; and to make it possible for a student to select which facet

rate parts; and to make it possible for a student to select which facet of the industry that is most appeal-ing to him. The course structure has been carefully designed to in-clude required fundamental and ad-vanced courses in three major areas, yet is sufficiently flexible to permit adjustments to allow for individual interests and abilities. The program is a double major combining music and business. Six years ago, the program was initiated under the direction of the new and young Dean of the School of Music, William F. Lee who felt that colleges and universities were not performing their job in teach-ing music. He set out to revise the entire music curriculum at UM and set up the Music Merchandis-ing program. As Dean, Lee is re-sponsible for administration of the school's five departments; applied music literature and sponsible for administration of the school's five departments; applied music, theory, music literature and history, music education and de-partment of graduate studies in music. He set out with a six-year plan that called for graduates by 1970 in four new fields: studio music and jazz, sacred music, con-ducting and music therapy. Alfred Read joined the Music School in 1965 as an associate pro-fessor in the Department of The-ory-Composition and Music Edu-cation.

cation.

"It was my responsibility while at Hansen's Music Publishing Co.,

Company Finds Artists' Needs

ANDERSON, Ind.—Internation-ally Syndicated Agencies has been formed to act as an advisor to artists and member agents in deal-ing with all aspects of the record business. "We give assistance to the artist in whatever area he needs," said Roger Warrum, head of the company.

ousnics. We give assistance the needs," said Roger Warrum, head of the company. The company plans to work much like a group of schools which form together to block book a date. "By having perhaps up to 100 artists and managers banned to-gether into a single buying power, we should be able to get better prices for equipment and even dates in exclusive areas," Warrum explained. "We will really act as an assistant to bookers and groups and help them find what they need for the best possible price. And it will all be under one roof in a sense.

will all be under one roof in a sense. The new company plans to use its power mainly with club owners and campus talent buyers, but will also attempt to establish good deals for groups with record companies. Plans call for the company to have one representative at least in every state of the union. At this point, there are five representatives of the company covering geographically the entire U.S. "We will use the strength of numbers to get whatever the artist, producer, manager and club owner who is affiliated with our organization needs and should have," Warrum concluded. **28**

By SARA LANE

By SARA LANE where I was chief editor to seek out new talent, good help and po-tential executives. And I couldn't find them," Reed said. "When Dr. Lee began talking about instituting a music merchandising course, I was elated! Now, the industry would be able to have young talent to replace the older talent. The Music Merchandising program is based on preparing interested and qualified students for postions on all areas of the music industry, at every level, leading ultimately to top level management." Recognizing the music industry as one of the largest industries in the world, Lee and Reed tried to incorporate each phase of it into incorporant: publishing, distribut-ing and retailing of sheet music; publishing, retailing and distribut-ing books and magazines dealing with music in one form or another; teaching music; the field of re-corded music, including manufac-turing, distributing, and retailing recorded music in all its forms; area of performed music; ive and recorded music in all its forms; area of performed music; ive and recorded music in all its forms; area of performed music; ive and recorded music in fuel whole-sale and retail levels; musical pro-motion and non-commercial music; and the provisions and workings of sale and retail levels; musical pro-motion and non-commercial music; and the provisions and workings of the U.S. Copyright Law which di-rectly affect the daily lives and business operations of everyone in the music industry. "We're seeking the relatively few how how could have for

"We're seeking the relatively few people who have good heads for both music and business on the theory that these are the kind of people industry will need for the middle and upper echelon of ex-ecutives in the next generation. The music industry has become ex-tremely complex and intercon-nected and it needs people who can make business, as well as mu-sic, decisions. Fundamentally, the music business consists of finding good properties and artists and then proper exploitation of them for success. It takes a certain type of individual to handle several things at one time and still be able to make the right decision. This is the kind of training we are offering," explained Reed.

This is the kind of training we are offering," explained Reed. Since the B.M.M.M. is essen-tially a music degree requiring per-formance ability on two instru-ments (or voice and one instru-ment) it is not open to non-music majors. However, students major-ing in business or related fields may register for the central or "core" course and get a full back-ground in the nature of the music industry. "We had seven music merchan-dising graduates in the last five years who went into copyright law," Reed said. One third of the total under-graduate music major is in these three innovative courses; music merchandising, studio music and jazz, and music therapy, for which an RMT degree is awarded to graduates. "We started out with six majors

graduates.

'We started out with six majors in music merchandising five years ago; now there are 36." In September 1971, a new course

In September 1971, a new course was begun involving music and the mass media. The object is to pre-pare students planning to go into recording, radio, television and motion pictures with a thorough understanding of the business part of music. These areas include: ap-plicable copyright laws, contracts, properties, artists, management, cratts, guilds, union, distribution, etc. A general survey taken at UM indicated that out of 800 students in mass communications, 25 per-cent were interested in the music business.

Reed feels that one of the most interesting facets of program is the provision of internship. During the last half of his senior year, a student may be selected to intern at any one of many firms working

in cooperation with the university. Selection of students participating in the internship is made by Dr. Reed. "Only those who are in our opinion sufficiently informed and Reed. "Only those who are in our opinion sufficiently informed and mature individuals are considered. No student enrolling in the pro-gram is guaranteed an internship." Legally, once accepted as an intern, the student has no status as an employe in the firm as he is work-ing as an extension of the UM campus. Since he has no status as an employe, he cannot be paid any salary, wages of commissions. Nor can he be covered by Social Security, hospitalization, insurance, etc. Cost to the industry for its share of expenses in maintaining and running the program is be-tween \$1,500 and \$1,700 per in-tern. The amount represents a 100 per cent tax deductible educational contribution. The first intern, Robert L. Rogel, flew to New York City in January, 1967 to spend his final semester interning at Sam Fox Publishing Company. Shortly be-fore his graduation he was ac-cepted as a permanent employe at the firm. Currently two music merchandising majors are intern-ing with United Record and Tape (distributors) Miami. Two more will go to Binder-Baldwin Organ (music centers), Miami later this year. Two served as interns at Byron Hoyt (national distributors)

(music centers), Miami later this year. Two served as interns at Byron Hoyt (national distributor and dealer in sheet music), San Francisco. Another is in promotion at RCA, N.Y. Still another handled publicity for Joe Cocker's recent U.S. tour. One intern went to Paul A. Schmitt (full line music store) in <u>(Continued on page 44)</u>

Feather Sets Jazz Course

WESTCHESTER, Calif. — The National Endowment for the Arts has given Marymount College a

has given Marymount College a grant for a course in the history of jazz, to be taught by Leonard Feather, syndicated columist, pro-ducer and jazz expert. Feather will trace the history of one of America's only truly indigenous art forms chronological-ly. "The early classes will be a little harder going because of the unfamiliarity with the musical styles," said Feather. "But the student will relate more easily as the course develops."

student will relate more easily as the course develops." Feather will use many rare re-cordings and films from his per-sonal collection and there will also be field trips to local jazz clubs as well as personal appearances and performances by jazz musi-cians on the Marymount campus.

The course is to be given dur-ing the winter quarter at the campus and a limited amount of auditors will be allowed to take the course for a fee of \$205.

'Sleeping Beauty' Awake in Arizona

TUCSON-The University of TUCSON—The University of Arizona recently staged the world premiere of the opera "Steeping Beauty," written by Richard Faith, associate professor of music at the university and directed by Profes-sor Eugene T. Conley, director of opera theater. The music was performed by the University Orchestra under the direction of Professor Henry P. Johnson. The opera was chore-ographed by Frences Smith Cohen and chorus master was Donald Booth.

Booth. There are 14 principal singers in the opera and 24 in the chorus of nobles and peasants. The libretto was written by Michael Ard of Baylor University.

What's Happening

By BOB GLASSENBERG

Phil Abernathy, president of the Student Association at Mississippi rma Apermatay, president of the Student Association at Mississippi State University, has written to tell me that Rare Earth, who was booked to appear at the university recently did not show up. Aber-nethy further claims that the reason for the no-show was that the group was busy recording in Detroit at the time, although their booking agent, William Morris, confirmed the engagement and ad-vised the university to proceed with their plans two weeks prior to the concert. the concert.

* * *

WAYN, Wayne State University, Detroit, is planning a campus radio seminar to be held on campus March 4-5. After looking at the general outline of the sessions it seems as if there will be some talk about all aspects of campus radio including discussion on what can be done to get into commercial radio once one graduates college or university. It might be worth attending and is certainly looking into further. Call **Bob Wunderlich**, conference coordinator at (313) 577-4200. Write to him at WAYN, 672 Putnam Street, Detroit, Mich. 48202.

* * *

* * * PICKS AND PLAYS: South—WFPC, Florida Presbyterian Col-lege, St. Petersburg, Billy Kitchings reporting: "All Day Music," (LP), War, UA. . . . WEKU-FM, Eastern Kentucky Univ., Rich-mond, Hal reporting: "Madman Across the Water," (LP), Elton John, Uni. . . . WRVU, Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tenn., Mike Anzek re-porting: "Living," (LP), Judy Collins, Elektra. WHGR, Hunt-ingdon College, Montgomery, Ala., Vance Mason reporting: "Sweet Dream Woman," (LP), Gorgoni, Martin and Taylor, Buddah. KSMU, Southern Methodist Univ., Dallas, Bill Harwell reporting: "Nilsson Schmillson," (LP), Nilsson, RCA.

MIDWEST-MICHIGAN-WORB, Oakland Community Col-

"American Pie," Don McLean, UA.
 * * *
 NORTH—NEW YORK.--WSUA, State Univ. of New York at Albany, Eric Lonschein reporting: "In Hearing of Atomic Rooster," (LP), Atomic Rooster, Elektra.... WNPC, SUNY New Plaza, David Salkin reporting: "George Jackson," Bob Dylan, Columbia..... WTSC-FM, Clarkson Community College, Petsdam, Mark Smith reporting: "Welcome to the Canteen," (LP), Traffic, UA...... WAER, Syracuse Univ., Syracuse, Tony Yoken reporting: "Jimi Hendrix Isle of Wight," (U.K. LP), Jimi Hendrix, Polydor...... WRCU-FM, Colgate Univ. Hamilton, Susan Vernarde reporting: "Music," (LP), Carole King, Ode.... WITR, Rochester Institute of Technology, Rochester, Dave Melhado reporting: "Boz Scaggs and Band," (LP), Boz Scaggs, Columbia.... PENNSYLVANIA— WRCT, Carnegie-Mellon Univ., Pittsburgh, Brad Simon reporting: "Shanti," (LP), Shanti, Atlantic.... WVBU, Bucknell Univ., Lewis-burg, James Morrell reporting: "American Pie," (LP), Don McLean, UA.... WLVR, Leheigh Univ. Bethlehem, Jim Cameron, reporting: "Struck Like Silver," (LP), Moraing, Fantasy.... WLRN, Lehigh Univ. Bethlehem, Scott Hopkins reporting: "Hey Big Brother," Rare Earth, Rare Earth.... WDFM, Penn State, Philadelphia, Kevin Nelson reporting: "Day After Day," Badfinger, Apple..... DELAWARE—WHEN, Univ. of Delaware, Newark, Gary Adreas sen reporting: "Flowers of Evil," (LP), Mountain, Windfall..... WBCR, Brandywine College, Wilmington, Steve Dietrich reporting: "American Pie," Don McLean, UA.... WNUCY-FM, Nasson Com-munity College, Springvale, Me., Joe Bartucca reporting: "Tupel Honey," Van Morrison, Warner Bros.... WVBE, Boston College, Boston, Mass., Paul Cuzzi reporting: "Anticipation," (LP), Carly Simon, Elektra.... WAMU, American Univ., Washington, D.C., Bruce Rosenstein reporting: "It Is and It Isn't," (LP), Gordon Haskell, Atco.

* * * WEST--KLCC, Lane Community College, Eugene, Ore., Dave Chance reporting: "Get Off in Chicago," Harvey Mandell, Ovation. ... XZAG, Gonzaga Univ., Spokane, Wash., Larry Duff reporting: "I'm Free," Buck Wilkins, UA.

Tape Cartridge

Makers Blueprinting **'72 Cassette Changers**

LOS ANGELES — Some time ago, in the midst of the tape in-dustry's euphoria following the in-Some time troduction of quadrasonic, Dolby, chromium and high-energy tape, many manufacturers took a look at cassette changers and liked what

The only trouble then was that they saw. The only trouble then was that they were too expensive, unprop-agandized and frequently took a back seat to the necessary and aforementioned industry innova-

A year later, however, some manufacturers are trying to market second generation cassette chang-



AMPEX's Micro 335 is a 12-cas-sette changer deck that reverses tape direction automatically.



PANASONIC's model RS-295US offers 6 - cassette continuous offers plays.



BENJAMIN is selling a changer/ recorder based on the Staar system and built by Lenco.



FUTURE product includes Pana-sonic's 20-cassette changer deck.



ENHANCING the cassette config-uration is Benjamin's future 24-cassette automatic changer using the Staar system.

ers, and several, like Benjamin Electronic Sound and Panasonic, are beyond drawing board sketches of even more sophisticated models.

The interest is genuine, many contend, because the changer is another step in making the cas-sette a high fidelity medium.

Interest, too, is growing in the Staar-type changer designed by Bel-gian Theo Staar, the inventor of the Staar system cassette players.

Benjamin is importing a changer/ recorder based on the cassette-transport mechanism designed by Staar, built by Lenco, a Swiss-Italian company, and even plans to introduce a carrousel model holding 24 cassettes later on.

The RAC-10 now offered by Benjamin as a component deck is expected to sell for less than \$300, and can be programmed to play both sides of all cassettes in a removable tray which holds up to 10 cassettes 10 cassettes.

The automatic-changer/automatin the record mode as well as in playback. The future Benjamin unit will hold 24 cassettes stacked vertically in a rotating carrousel magazine.

magazite. Panasonic's future automatic 20-cassette changer deck will be a record/playback unit, and like the Benjamin model, will provide a choice of several (switchable) pre-programmed playing sequences among them a sequence that plays side two immediately after side one

Panasonic's current stereo cas-sette changer deck, model RS-295US, offers 6-cassette continuous plays.

More Firms Interested

More Firms Interested Ampex, Bell & Howell and Norelco have changer decks that play in sequence one side of up to six cassettes automatically, then flip the stack over to play the reverse sides of all six. Many changers will also accommodate a Norelco-made "circulator" that plays up to six cassettes, and then flips them over for other sides. Ampex added a new changer model this year, Micro 335, a 12-cassette deck which plays 12 cas-settes in order or up to 12 hours of uninterrupted music. It reverses tape direction automatically after side one of a cassette has played. According to Ampex, its bidi-

tape direction automatically after side one of a cassette has played. According to Ampex, its bidi-rectional deep-gap head features record, play and erase and a tape selector switch for chromium di-oxide tape. It lists at under \$350. (The Ampex bidirectional deep-gap cassette head combines six separate elements in a single unit to provide bidirectional erase and play/record capability in stereo. By having all elements in one head, the company stated, alignment problems are eliminated and re-cordings made in either direction have identical characteristics.) Akai, which is designing a new unit, has a stereo-monaural cassette recorder, model CC-60, with auto-matic changer featuring inverto-matic continuous repeat 6-stack. The CC-60 and a deck unit, CC-600, are being withdrawn from the line in favor of a new unit. Denon is offering a cassette, and 3M/Wollensak is developing a cassette recorder that spreads out five cassettes pie-slice fashion on a rotating plate. Dealers selling cassette changers

five cassettes pic-slice fashion on a rotating plate. Dealers selling cassette changers should warn consumers that not all units combine the changer with an automatic reverse feature and hence will play only half of each cassette in the sequence. In short, to hear both sides of a cassette before going on to the next you must revert to manual playing. Most cassette changers operate

you must revert to manual playing. Most cassette changers operate on the same principle: stacking up from two to eight cassettes, like an automatic turntable. The changer plays the first program on each [Continued on page 36]

Panasonic Looks to Fertile Vistas With Component Line

NEW YORK-The signals now being emitted by Panasonic are becoming increasingly stronger, and they have activated noticeable response from hi-fi oriented con-

response from hi-fi oriented con-sumers and dealers alike. The company sees a major mar-ket for itself in hi-fi components. There are, to be sure, wide dif-ferences between dealers over the need of "another line of hi-fi com-ponents." But among provided to the set of the

But among manufacturing com-petitors, Panasonic is feared be-cause of its success in consumer electronics, where plotting to curb its marketing and sales power has failed.

failed. Now the company wants to make inroads in the component field, where, once again, it must tackle some pioneering names. But Jerry Kaplin, sales manager of the hi-fi division, feels he's holding a full house, both with distribution and product, and it's going to take a lot to beat him.

Slightly Ahead To attack the field, Panasonic is leading with a variety of prod-uct, including several which may be "slightly ahead of their time." It will go to market with three innovating systems in June. includ-

Model SH-7780 which features a Model SH-7780 which features a selector for discrete 4-channel sound stereo reproduction or con-ventional stereo reproduction. The demodulator combines with the RE-7750 4-channel amplfier with FM radio and four-speaker en-closures, and the RD-7703 changer with the EPC-450C semiconductor contrides

cartridge. (The SH-7780 demodulator re-produces discrete 4-channel stereo from disks and may be hooked up from disks and may be hooked up to 4-channel open reel or cartridge decks. It combines with Panason-ic's quadrasonic music center, SC 8700A. The SH-3480 demodulator is combined with the SU-3404 4-channel control. an SL-1000 changer and four SB-550 speakers.) In short. Panasonic soon will market 4-channel systems for dis-crete disks. broadcasting and cas-settes.

settes.

settes. The line, too, will be broadened to include tape decks, compacts, receivers and separate tuners and amplifiers as Kaplan arms himself to wage battle in the component marketpice.

to wage battle in the component marketplace. "We realize the market is crowded," Kaplan said, "and we certainly accept the fact that we must prove ourselves to both deal-ers and consumers. "But we are committed to put-ting our mark in this field. All we ask from the bid ideals is to

we ask from the hi-fi dealer is to try our products." Kaplan said, "Have an open mind and try them."

them." Apart from wooing hi-fi deal-ers. Kaplan is going after mass merchandisers in the same way the consumer products division went after them. 14-Rep Field Staff He's using 14 separate manu-



JERRY KAPLAN is guiding Pana-sonic's thrust in the component field with product "just slightly ahead of its time."

facturers representatives in the hi-fi area and selective representatives from consumer products to form a distribution base.

Kaplan's weapons are these:

Rapian's weapons are these: Good profit margins for dealers, co-op local and national advertis-ing, a one-source supplier, a qual-ity and engineering reputation and, of course, a full product line. Panasonic's initial thrust in the hi-fi component field will be with the following items in the compact family:

family:

Model SC-8700 with AM-FM stereo receiver, Garrard changer, 4-channel amplifier, 3-way speaker system at \$429.95; SC-777 with system at \$429.95; SC-777 with AM-FM stereo receiver, 4-speed Garrard automatic turntable, cas-sette recorder at \$389.95; SC-8600 with AM-FM stereo receiver, 4-speed Garrard automatic turntable at \$349.95; SC-555A with AM-FM stereo receiver. 4-speed BSR turntable and changer at \$249.95; red SC 66 et \$700.05 and SC-666 at \$299.95.

and SC-666 at \$299.95. Tape decks: Model RS-847US 8-track quad-rasonic playback with 2/4-channel switching at \$129.95; RS-275US cassette with hot pressed ferrite head at \$249.95; and the following open reels: RS-736US at \$299.95, RS-740US at \$399.95, RS-714US at \$449.95, RS-715US at \$499.95. and RS-1030US at \$699.95. Descivers:

Receivers: Model SA-40 at \$175.95, SA-6500 at \$369.95, SA-6200 at \$19.95, SA-5800 at \$259.95 and SA-5500 at \$199.95, and SA-4000.

Speakers: SB-750 at \$219.95 each, SB-550 at \$169.95 each, SB-400 at \$129.95 each, SB-300 at \$99.95 each, SB-270 at \$139.95 a pair, and SB-170 at \$99.95 a pair.

Other products include: Model SU-3604 stereo amplifier

Record Club Membership Offered by Packard Bell

LOS ANGELES — Teledyne Packard Bell is offering a free membership in the Record Club of America, York, Pa., to con-sumers who purchase stereo consoles.

In addition, consumers will re-ceive 10 albums from Capitol Rec-ords with the purchase of selected products.

Robert Raderman, merchandis-ing manager of Packard Bell, said membership in the club entitles members to a tape and disk cata-log and discounts of up to 79 per-

The club's catalog offers car-

www.americanradiohistory.com

tridges and cassettes from Colum-bia, RCA. Angel. London, Dunhill. Warner Bros., Decca. Atlantic. A&M, Elektra, among others. The catalog lists such savings as 99 cents for tape by Neil Dia-mond, Stephen Stills, Aretha Franklin. Elton John, B.B. King, Bobby Sherman, Melanie and the Sth Dimension, among others. It also lists some albums and tapes at \$1.96, including Mary Travers "Mary," and Creedence Clearwater "Pendulum," and others at \$2.25, including "Bloodrock 3," Miles Davis "Witches Brew," Andy Williams "Love Story" and Anne Murray.

at \$309.95. ST-3600 stereo tuner at \$249.95 and SP-10 turntable at \$299.95.

To give the product uniqueness. Panasonic is beginning to in-corporate its new magnetic dupli-cating heads with all ferrite and glass face construction, in the

In addition, giving impetus to the line is Panasonic's theory of close relationships between hifi representatives and consumer prod-ucts representatives,

"The cooperative efforts of the two areas have given us the strength and initial acceptance we were after for all our new audio component merchandise," he said:

"We have vast knowledge of the mass merchandising field," Kap-lan said, "and we combined that know-how with the knowledge of the retail component market from our new hi-fi representatives.

"The component business is stronger today than ever before." he said, "and with mass merchan-disers moving quickly into the market, we can expect business from new consumers buying from new dealers."

One of the new products pro-viding a business thrust is quad-rasonic.

"Four-channel could provide the stimulation that will open up the business all over again." Kaplan stated. "In 1958 stereo gave the industry the impetus needed to (Continued on page 36)



Dubbings cassette, 8-track and reel-to-reel duplication comes as close to the master as mod-ern techniques permit. That's ern techniques permit. That's because we use only the most modern techniques.

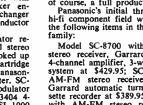
In fact, we'd like to go on record as saying we're the best independent duplicator in the Industry.

We have the finest materials and equipment. Including Dolby consoles. Plus specialized know-how coupled with strict qual-ity control procedures to make them work for you.

That's one reason recording companies have a lot of con-fidence in us. Fast service and attractive prices are two more. We warehouse and drop ship, too. No wonder we process more than 30 million feet of tape each week.

We'd like to tell you more. Write or call: Dubbings Elec-tronics, 1305 S. Strong Avenue, Coplague, N.Y. 11726, (516) 226-6000.





Tape Cartridge

Dealers Discomfited by Cut-Raters

CHICAGO—Record-tape retail-ers here are puzzled as to what constitutes a "legal" tape duplica-tor. Many are charging that cut-rate tapes are being openly advertised and sold and that nothing is being done about it.

Stereo Tapes, however,



Overpriced Distributors? Don't buy another tape until you speak to us. Guaranteed low, low prices– All major labels Catalogues on request MR. TOPP TAPE CO., INC. P.O. Box 71 Baldwin, N.Y. 11510 (516) 764-5518

3,000,000

Concertgoers

said a "massive effort" is under-way to halt bootlegging. Paul Wolsk, an attorney at Am-

Paul Wolsk, an attorney at Am-pex, said: "Retailers are confused because inferences are made that there are two sides to the dupli-cating question. This is simply not true. The only question is how to correct the problem. There is no such thing as a "legal" bootlegger. "It's not true that record com-panies are doing nothing. We are planning massive lawsuits," he said. Al Berman of the Harry Fox Agency, who has been contacted by retailers and wholesalers, said, "Correcting the problem of bootleg tape is going to be a grinding-down process."

proces

Herb Levin, president of Stereo City, a 9-store chain, said he will be reprinting the Fox Agency ad-vertisement (Billboard, Nov. 17) with a special printed warning that he will add at the bottom of the mailer

he will add at the bottom of the mailer. "I will distribute the reprint where I find illegal product," he said. "My message will say 'your name has been submitted to the Harry FOX Agency as a retailer (salesman, wholesaler or whatever) of illegal product. Your premises will be inspected in 10 days to de-termine if you are still offering this product.'

"We see illicit product in Stand-ard Oil stations all over Chicago," Levin said. An Ampex spokesman Levin said. An Ampex spokesman said his company has purchased tapes from Standard Oil stations. The proprietor of one station at Bryn Mawr and Sheridan Road told a Billboard reporter. "These tapes are bootleg, that's why they're so cheap, but they're good bootleg tapes "

tapes are booling, that's winy they're so cheap, but they're good booting tapes." Stereo City and Auto Sound em-ployees reported seeing question-able tape product at a recent rod and custom show at McCormick Place. Gordon Friedenberg, owner of the 3-store Auto Sound opera-tion, said his prerecorded tape busi-ness has been cut "35 to 40 per-cent" due to the cut rate being sold locally at prices ranging around \$2.99 a tape. Retailers who have contacted an Al Gale, who is advertising in the Chicago Tribune, are advised that he has "letters" attesting to having paid mechanical royalities. Frieden-berg said that suppliers contacting him have offered similar proof. "but you just never ever see these letters."

"but you just never ever see these letters." Ampex has its personnel chasing down reports of cut-rate tapes being sold. Additionally. Don Hall, vice president of Ampex. has been in contact with Sen. Charles Percy (R., Ill.), and Ampex previously sent letters to several U.S. Sena-tors, in regard to tape piracy. Letters to Sen. John L. McClel-lan, Sen. Alan Cranston (D., Calif.) (Billboard, March 27) said in part: ". We have noted an extra-ordinary growth in unauthorized duplications have the contractual rights to reproduce and distribute. This 'tape piracy' is already very substantial and is growing in an unrestrained fashio." Gale's prerecorded tapes are re-ferred to by him as being "as good as Ampex's" and are offered to re-tailers at \$2.50. Most retailers here ular product. Dealers report cut-rate tapes are also being sold from a station wag-on cruising the streets. One report

on cruising the strets. One report mentioned a U-Haul trailer offer-ing tapes in Old Town neighbor-(Continued on page 44)

1st Remote Control?

International Tape

LONDON-Decca is releasing its first spoken word cassette, "The World of Dylan Thomas," featuring Richard Burton, The tape In words of Dynam internet is a print advertising campaign is Dolbyized. . . . Philips is launching a print advertising campaign to boost fall cassette equipment sales. . . . Boots has introduced a line of blank cassettes in 60, 90 and 120-minute lengths which will be marketed in around 200 branches. The line is being manufactured for the company by Audio Magnetics Corp., Gardena, Calif. . . . A new series of educational cassettes will be marketed and distributed by Pinnacle Electronics. The children's literary classics and fairy tales are being produced by Group Communications and duplicated by Trident Tape Services. . . . The British Tape Industry Association is preparing a study of the UK tape market. . . . Children's Heritage is planning to release five more educational cassettes on children's classics next month. The tapes are duplicated by Trident and distrib-uted by Selecta. **Philips** is launching a print advertising campaign ette equipment sales. . . . **Boots** has introduced a is Dolbvized. uted by Selecta.

Retailers Bridge Gap Via Complete Inventory

LOS ANGELES — More re-tailers are bridging the tape gap by carrying complete inventory of both hardware and software.

Dealers water and software. Dealers water and software. are stocking more prerecorded and blank tape, while retailers pri-marily involved in software are moving quickly into hardware.

While many mass merchandis-ers, like Korvettes and Klein's, and department stores, like Macy's and Hess's, have been carrying both, the departments have sometimes been in different sections of the store.

Now, however, many dealers have strengthened both software and hardware departments, often moving them to adjacent positions and creating sound rooms and dem-department stores, like Macy's and forming hardware and software departments of their own in addi-tion to leased departments in these

areas, Some dealers, like Sam Goody's and Liberty Music, have been pioneers in a product mix and are now expanding their departments. Other specialty outlets bave created software bases, like Discount Rec-ords and Record Hunter, and are now moving into hardware. Retailers, software or hardware,

agree that a strong product mix is essential, pointing out that strength in one area automatically sets off growth in the other. The consumer, they admit, expects a certain amount of tape mix no matter where he shops. Among mass merchandisers, one of the most successful methods of creating a strong product mix is the approach used by Korvettes. Separate tape/audio rooms are in operation in most outlets, with specialists as sales personnel. The overall effect is one of a sound boutique or store-within-a-store. Korvettes, in many cases, sets up its record and tape departments offer complete hardware and tape selections, and Korvettes has solid-tied its dual image by running ad-vertising for both hardware and software.

Department stores. such 85 Department stores, such as Macy's, also use individual sound rooms and keep the tape/audio department in a consolidated area. Goody's began primarily as a software specialist and built a strong reputation in that field be-

strong reputation in that field be-fore moving into audio. It now features both equipment and tape in all stores. Liberty carries a large equip-ment section but also features soft-ware. The Record Hunter has add-ed a tape/audio department which features large areas of shelf dis-plays to solve the problem of lim-ited floor space. The outlet has also changed its name to Record Hunter-Audio Hunter. Discount Records, the 40-store chain, long has been one of the strongest educational mail order outlets for software and carries

outlets for software and carries one of the largest inventory of disks and tape. Now many of the outlets are carrying the Columbia (Continued on page 39)

Ellpas Widens Global Swath

LOS ANGELES — Ellpas In-istries, manufacturer of blank dustries.

LOS ANGELES — Ellpas In-dustries, manufacturer of blank tape. is expanding its operation to Canada and Europe. said Elliot Peikoff, president. It has setup a joint venture company in Toronto. Ellpas Can-ada Ltd., and is negotiating a similar arrangement in Europe. Ellpas offers blank cassettes in 30, 60, 90 and 120-minute lengths. open reel in 3, 5 and 7-inch reets, and 8-track blanks in 32, 64, 70 and 80-minute lengths. It produces product under the Audio Dimen-sion brand and private labels for May Co., Broadway, Bullocks, Clark Drugs. Buffums, all in Southern California: Macy's and Joseph Magnin, both in San Fran-cisco: and Walker Scott in San Diego, among others. Peikoff said the company's products are sold through manu-facturers representatives, with plants in Brooklyn, N.Y., Los Angeles, and Hong Kong, where boxes are produced.

Dyn Electronics Feature Glove Compartment Unit MIAMI-Dyn Electronics here is introducing six 8-track auto players, including a 4-channel unit, five home models and two decks in its 1972 line. The auto line includes: Model 901 at about \$39, 902 at \$49, 903 at \$59, compatible 2/4 4-channel at \$69, model 620 in-dash with FM stereo at about



Sischo/Associates, Bellevue, Wash, has been appointed sales representative for 3M/Wollemsak's consumer equipment line. . . . Boman Astrosonix, Downey, Calif., has introduced a quadrasonic adapter suitable for under-dash auto installation. . Marantz has introduced the Imperial 6 speaker at \$129 each, with a special price of \$198 a pair when purchased in combination with certain Marantz products. . Panasonic has in-troduced a remote control unit for its stereo cassette deck, model RS-275. The remote unit, model RS-275. The remote unit,

www.americanradiohistorv.com

\$150, and model 6025 under-dash with FM stereo at about \$99.

All automotive units, except the quadrasonic model, are outfitted with remote control which makes it possible to switch stations and control volume from the driver's seat while the unit is in the glove compartment, said Bill Lucas, re-gional sales manager.

The units are compact enough to install in glove compartments to prevent theft and several have burglar alarms, Lucas said. The company has no plans to re-enter the auto cassette field which it phased out of last year.

Dyn is also introducing five home units, including one cassette model, and two 8-track decks.

The home line:

The home line: Model 3062 8-track with AM-FM multiplex with BSR turntable and two speakers at \$199.95, model 3058 8-track with AM-FM stereo and two speakers at \$149.95, model 3082 8-track record with AM-FM multiplex and two speak-ers at \$229.95, promotional model 3056 8-track with AM-FM multi-plex at \$129.95, model 3375 stereo cassette playback/record with AM-FM multiplex at \$149.95, model 338 8-track record deck at \$139.95, and model 828 8-track deck at \$49.95. Dyn Electronics markets under

Dyn Electronics markets under the Dyn-Sonic brand.

isthe

superiortape

andequipment

theirtaste

demand

fromCoast to Coast





Millions of people have read his books, seen his movies and heard about his Broadway hit: Now they want to hear his music.

In the history of the entertainment business, no one has communicated a relevant message to as many people in as many different media as Melvin Van Peebles.

He's written best selling novels like "A Bear For The FBI." Produced big box office movies like "Watermellon Man" and "Sweet Sweetback." And he just opened a Broadway show called "Aint Supposed To Die A Natural Death" to packed houses and critical raves.

About a year ago, Melvin signed with us at A&M and recorded his first LP, "Brer Soul." Since then he's done two more albums titled "Aint Supposed To Die A Natural Death" and "As Serious As A Heart Attack." And a soon-to-be-released fourth album: the original cast Broadway show set.

In communicating Black culture to everybody everywhere, Melvin Van Peebles is a proven winner. Isn't that where you want to put your money? All on A&M Records and Tapes.

www.americanradiohistorv.com

The Melvin Van Peebles Record Catalogue:



Brer Soul Melvin on record for the first time. He fixes you a plate of collards, puts you on the streets of Harlem and introduces you to some interesting people. Like himself and yourself.



Aint Supposed to Die a Natural Death Melvin and some of the baddest musicians in the business signifyin' about what it was like coming up and what it's like going down in the ghetto. Funk is funkier the second time around.



As Serious as a Heart-attack More Melvin more often. The musicians stretch out a " little more, burn a little brighter. Melvin ain't kiddin', either. He lays it down and you don't need an interpreter to pick it up.



Aint Supposed to Die a Natural Death (Broadway soundtrack) The original cast set from Melvin's Broadway hit. It reaches out of the ghetto, into the mass consciousness, announcing to the world that there will be no more minstrel shows.

Tape Cartridge

Superscope Countersuit Against Sony/Japan Seeks \$149 Million

LOS ANGELES — Sony Corp. of Japan and Superscope, exclusive U.S. distributor of Sony tape re-corders. have traded more legal corders, habroadsides.

Superscope filed a countersuit in federal district court here charg-ing Sony Corp. of Japan with vio-lations of antitrust laws and ask-ing \$149 million in damages.

Continued from page 33

thrust it into the sixties with a full head of steam. Today, or rather tomorrow, the answer will be quadrasonic."

He admits there is industry con-fusion, and it's a thorn, but "a strong educational program from manufacturers to dealers to con-sumers can quickly eliminate any 4-channel concern."

The Panasonic executive feels the 4-channel disk will open the entire quadrasonic market, espe-cially among hi-fi component

The suit contends Sony imposed The suit contends Sony imposed illegal anti-competition restrictions upon Superscope and conspiring to monopolize U.S. and world dis-tribution of various electronic audio and video products. Superscope also asked for an injunction against the possibility that Sony will refuse to renew Superscope's distribution agree-

buyers, and will give quadrasonic tape even additional strength. Kaplan is firmly in the discrete concept camp, stating that "dis-crete offers the best 4-channel re-sults," and eventually "the 4-chan-nel disk will open the market for both tape and disk as a mass marketing item." Whether Panasonic is successful or not in carving a niche for itself in hi-fi components, one thing is perfectly clear: it will take the same aggressive posture in the component market as it has in other consumer electronic areas.

other consumer electronic areas.

STEREO 8 CANTRIDGE TAPE CENTER

Panasonic Component Line

NEW DISPLAY CASES

REACH THROUGH

TAPE DISPLAY CASES

PLEXI-GLASS DOORS

Anodized Aluminum

and Brass Hardware

TA-460 Deluxe walnut fin-ish. Equipped with selector openings and built in lock

PILFER PROOF

SAFE SLIDING

Attractive Gold

ment which expires Dec. 31, 1974. Joe Tushinsky, president of Superscope, said in Tokyo that negotiations with Sony indicated that the distribution agreement between the two companies wouldn't

that the distribution agreement be-tween the two companies wouldn't be renewed when it expires. Sony, however, issued a state-ment in Tokyo saying the com-pany wouldn't make a commit-ment at this time and would keep the question open for the time being. It noted the distribution agreement has more than three years to run and it has no inten-tion of cancelling it. The suit by Superscope follows a suit filed in U.S. District Court here in September by Sony asking the court to uphold a contractual provision which bars Superscope from carrying competing products. The legal action stems from the acquisition by Superscope of 50 percent of Standard Radio Corp. of Japan, which also makes tape (clarification of its distribution con-tract with Superscope in the event Superscope began marketing Stand-ard's tape recorders in the U.S. Superscope declined comment on whether it would market Standard's tape recorders in this country. In its answer and counterclaims,

country.

Standard's days reconcers in the country. In its answer and counterclaims, Superscope named Aiwa Company Ltd., Sony Corp. of America and Sony Hawaii as additional defend-ants and co-conspirators. Super-scope also asks that Sony be re-strained from refusing to renew the distributorship agreement. A spokesman for Sony Corp. in Tokyo said that although Sony officials haven't read the counter-claim, they have been advised of its contents by Sony's attorneys, who think the counterclaim is "de-void of merit."

who think the counterclaim is void of merit."

Afco Adaptor For 4-Channel

SAN FRANCISCO-Afco Elec-

SAN FRANCISCO—Afco Elec-tronic is introducing a quadrasonic adaptor at \$20, said Peter Knoed-ler, sales vice president. Other new items in its 1972 line are a model J-1000 mini 8-track auto player at \$39,95, an FM multiplex adaptor at \$45, an auto/ home 8-track at about \$129,95, an AM-FM multiplex with two speak-ers at \$69,95, and model J-200 AFX Auto 8-track in-dash with AM-FM multiplex at \$159,95. The company's only home unit is 8T-MPX 8-track with AM-FM multiplex and two speakers at \$139,95.

Afco Electronics is selling in several mass merchandising out-lets, including Uniroyal and Fed-Mart, Knoedler said.

1616 Expands World Market

CHICAGO — Double Sixteen Co. Wheaton, III., is expanding its tape accessory line to inter-national markets. It is marketing cassette carousels, models DSC 20 and DSC 30, in Nigeria, El Salvador, Kuwait and Venezuela. Canada Photo Products has established distribution for the line across Canada, and Globus Stores in Switzerland is marketing the product, said Tom Canon, stores in Switzerland is marketing the product, said Tom Canon, product sales manager. The carousels can be stacked on top of each other and list at \$9.95 in the U.S.

Cassette Changers

• Continued from page 33

cassette, ejects it and plays the first program on the following cassette. The ideal changer, many state, would play program 1, reverse au-tomatically and play program 2 before ejecting the cassette and playing the next cassette in the pile.



This Week Last Week Title, Artist, Label (Duplicator) (8-Tr. & Cassetta Nos.)

TOP

2

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

. 9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20

21

23

28

29

30

31

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

- THERE'S A RIOT GOIN' ON Sly & the Family Stone, Epic (EA 30986; ET 30986) 5
- LED ZEPPELIN Atlantic (Ampex pex M87208; MS57208) 1 SANTANA
- a (CA 30595; CT 30595)
- TEASER & THE FIRECAT Cat Stevens, A&M (8T 4313; CS 4313) 3
- AT CARNEGIE HALL Chicago, Columbia (CA30865; CT30865) 6
- E PLURIBUS FUNK Grand Funk Reilroad, Grand Funk Reilroad (Capitol) (8XW853; 4XW853) 10
- 4 SHAFT ndtrack/Isaac Hayes, Enterprisa/MGM (EN8-2-5002; ENC 2-5002)
- MUSIC Carole King, Ode (A&M) (87 77013; CS 77013)
- 7 IMAGINE mon. Apole (8XT 3379; 4XT 3379)
- TAPESTRY Carole King, 0de '70 (A&M) (8T 77009; CS 77009) 9
- 11 STONES nd, Uni (8-93106; 2-93106)
- 8
- EVERY PICTURE TELLS A STORY Rod Stewart, Mercury (MC 8-1-609; MCR 4-1-609) TO YOU WITH LOVE 12
- ALL IN THE FAMILY TV Cast, Atlantic (Ampex M87210; M572107) 15
- MADMAN ACROSS THE WATER Elton John, Uni (8-93120; 2-93120) 17
- 13
- HARMONY Three Dog Night (GRT & Ampex 8023-50108; 5023-50108) 18
- JESUS CHRIST SUPERSTAR Various Artists, Decca (6-6000; 13-6000)
- AMERICAN PIE Don McLean, United Artists (U8299; KO299) 34
- 14
- MEATY, BEATY, BIG & BOUNCY Who, Decta (C-9184; C73-9184) GREATEST HITS, VOL 2 Bob Dylan, Columbia (CA31120; CT31120) 30
- PERFORMANCE: ROCKIN' THE FILLMORE Humble Pie, A&M (8T-3506; CS-3506) 22
- 22 16 CARPENTERS A&M (8T 3502; CS 3502)
 - CHER Kapp (Ampex M83649; M53649) 20
 - 37
- 24 QUIET FIRE Roberta Flack, Atlantic (Ampex M81594; M51594) SOUND MAGAZINE Partridge Family, Bell (Ampex M86064; M56064) 25 25
- Partridge Family, Bell (Ampex M86064; M56064 GATHER ME Melanie, Neighborhood (Paramount) (85003; 55003) 39 26
- 27 49 KILLER
 - per, Warner Bros. (Ampex M82567; M52567) 24
 - MASTER OF REALITY Black Sabbath, Warner Bros. (Ampex M82562; M52562) 44 BLACK MOSES Isaac Heves, Enterprise (Stax) (EN 8-2-5003; ENC 2-5003)
 - (For God's Sake) GIVE MORE POWER TO THE PEOPLE 21
 - Chi-Lites, Brunswick (Ampex M 84170; M 54170) EVERY GOOD 80Y DESERVES FAYOUR Moody Blues, Threshold (M24805; M24605) 19
 - 23
- 32 WHAT'S GOING ON Mervin Gaye, Temie (T81310; M75310)
- Marvin Gaya, Temia (181310; N BARBRA JOAN STREISAND Columbia (CA 30792; CT 30792) 33 26
 - 27
 - TUPELO HONEY Van Marrison, Warner Bros. (Ampex M81950; M51950) 29
 - WHO'S NEXT Who, Decca (6-9182; C73-9182) LOW SPARK OF HIGH HEELED BOYS Traffic, Island (Capitol) (8XW 9305; 4XW 9305)
 - 38 EASY LOVING Freddie Hart, Capitol (8XW838; 4XW838)
 - 32
 - GOING BACK TO INDIANA Jackson 5/TV Soundfrack, Motown (M 742 F; M 742 C)
 - 31 OTHER VOICES Doors, Elektra (ET8-75017; TC5-75017)
 - 41
 - AQUALUNG Jethro Tuil, Reprise (M8 2035; M5 2035)
 - SUMMER OF '42 Peter Nero, Columbia CA 31105; CT 31105
 - 42
 - 43
 - Peter Nero, Columbia CA 31105; CT 31105 TEA FOR THE TILLERMAN Cet Stevens, A&M (8T 4280; CS 4280) MUD SLIDE SLIM AND THE BLUE HORIZON James Taylor, Warner Stos, (Ampex M82561; M52561) LOSING THEIR HEADS Hudson & Landry, Dore (GRT 6-326; S-326)

 - SINGS HEART SONGS Charley Pride, RCA (PBS 1848; PK 1848) ROUGH & READY
 - 46
 - Group, Epic (EA30973; ET30973) Jeff Beck
 - DESIDERATA Les Crane, Warner Bros. (Ampex A82570; MS 2570) DIONNE WARWICKE STORY Scepter (TSPS-2-596; CSPS 2-596) 50
- FIDDLER ON THE ROOF Soondtrack, United Artists (U8326; K0326)

. Biliboard SPECIAL SURVEY For Week Ending 12/18/71 DECEMBER 18, 1971, BILLBOARD





TA-368 Deluxe walnut finish. Equipped with selector openings and built in lock to allow for PILFER PROOF easy tape selection. Locked drop compartment for simplified customer service. Both locks keyed alike. Holds 352 cartridges. Dimen-sions: 54½" high - 16½" deep -39%" wide. Weighs 145 lbs.



TA-264 Deluxe walnut finish. Equipped with selector open-ings and built in lock to allow for PILFER PROOF easy tape selection. Locked drop compart-ment for simplified customer service. Both locks keyed alike. Holds 252 carridges. Dimen-sions: 544'2" high - 164'2" deep - 30%" wide. Weighs 130 ibs. deep -130 ibs.

Bo PRODUCTS CO., INC., 71-08 51st AVENUE, WD003IDE, N.Y. 11377

Cartridge TV

APB Serves 70-Campus Network

LOS ANGELES—American Pro-gram Bureau, the nation's largest lecture agency, has gotten its col-lege videotape programming series off the ground at 70 campuses across the country after two years of preparation. This season they are signing up colleges for a 10-episode series in black and white, titled "The New Consciousness," featuring an all-star cast of youth celebrities such as Ralph Nader, Dick Gregory and Bernadette Dev-lin.

In. The videotape lecture operation was originally set for Motorola's EVR Teleplayers using the CBS cartridge TV system. But APB president Bob Walker switched to a reel-to-reel format when the pro-gram actually went out on campus this autumn. He is using Pana-sonic's AV 30-10, a solely playback videotape unit. "We user pupping into too many

"We were running into too many delays in delivery of the EVR hardware and technical difficulties with replicating our filmed mate-rial onto videotape cartridges," ex-plains Walker. However, I want to stress that we're still on very good terms with Motorola, we've even produced a lot of their merchan-dising programs at our film facility this year."

APB's "College Network" videotape series gives all participating schools a Panasonic AV 30-10 playback unit and a 19-inch black



An open reel videotape system labeled Trialvision was recently used in a Los Angeles superior court to show how videotape can court to show how videotape can be used to store trial information. The demonstration was given by Chicago attorney Edmund Sinott, who designed the unit with the aid of several electronics experts. The unit has three cameras, three TV monitors, a recorder, plus a regulation TV set for viewing playback material. The prototype costs around \$10,000. costs around \$10,000.

costs around \$10,000. Vidtronics is trying to get sev-eral producers to commit several of their works to the videotape-to-film process. The equipment is now available whereby a live show can be converted to film with enough prints ready to cover the country within a few weeks, claims Harold Goldman, Vidtronics Los Angeles-based chairman.

Angeles-based chairman. A Springfield, Mass., appliance/ TV dealer, Lou Del Padre, has gone on TV with spots for Akai's ¼-inch open reel videotape sys-tem. Five spots were run and he sold six units at \$1,295 each over the weekend following the com-mercials mercials

The Baylor College of Medicine will provide the Videorecord Corp. with its present and future medical films. There are 61 titles in the current catalog.



Spanish. Also Many items at law and prices Ask for Al Frank

DECEMBER 18, 1971, BILLBOARD

and white monitor on a stand. In return, the colleges are obligated to rent the 10-hour "New Con-sciousness Program" for \$750. to rent the 10-hour "New Con-sciousness Program" for \$750. Each hour-long episode may be shown as often as wished while it is on campus and most large col-leges have the facilities to hook up the basic playback system pro-vided by APB to additional moni-tors for use in larger halls. Walker feels that early reports of student reaction to the program have been very positive. "We have contracts out with 20 more schools and expect to be up to 150 by mid-February," he said. Produc-tion has begun on the program's second series. Maior Schools Join

Major Schools Join

Already signed are such cam-puses as Cornell Univ., the Univ. of Minnesota, Univ. of Oklahoma and Seton Hall. APB produces the shows through its Educational Vid-eo Corp. subsidiary, now headed by Phil Citron. Both companies are located in Boston. located in Boston. "These videotape programs are

much more than merely taped lec-tures," explains Walker. "They are filmed and edited to utilize the full production potential of the media." For example, as part of the second show in "The New Consciousness" series, an actual abortion is shown on the screen.

The "College Network" ap-proach was test-marketed exten-sively last year at the important regional meetings of campus en-tertainment programming personnel

"We found that our student au-"We found that our student au-diences weren't concerned about what hardware format we used or whether we had color available. All they cared about was that our shows presented controversial is-sues in a more meaningful way than other media do," Walker points out. He also notes that his outlet's

points out. He also notes that his outlet's current reel-to-reel programming can easily be converted for car-tridge units in the future if that format emerges as dominant in the market

NEVADA STATE OFFICE STUDIES ITSELF ON CTV By LAURA DENI

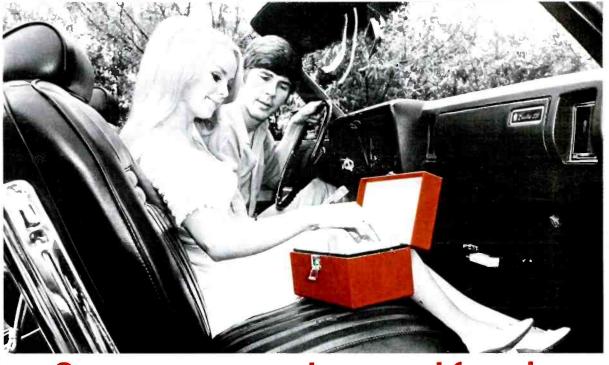
LAS VEGAS—The Nevada Employment Security Department has its own version of "candid camera" in the department's local employment office.

Six job counselors are studying themselves in actual counseling sessions with the help of Sony closed-circuit television equipment. "We're extremely happy with the results so far," said Freda Klein, counseling supervisor. "Every member of our staff is showing visible improvement." The closed cartridge and open reel equipment was installed

three months ago by the department personnel. The cameras record both the actual conversation and the visual portion of a counseling session. At the end of the session, the tape is played

for the counselor to study. Mrs. Klein noted the equipment is also used in a role-playing experiment at the Southern Nevada Manpower Training Center. The Employment Security Department performs several manpower services for the skill center, including applicant referral, counseling and job development.

Each student has two sessions and Mrs. Klein reports that the improvement results are "amazing." Similar role-playing interviews are planned in other states. Counselors interview actual job seekers from the office's counseling case load.



Stereo tape cartridges travel first class in this first class line of carrying cases



Here's a line of cases everyone likes, from the first-time buyer to the established tape owner. A style and size for every taste. Each one is truly a first class case ... and loaded with features. Capacities from 10 to 24 8- track tapes or Cassettes. Padded lids. Covered with beautiful plastic coated, moisture resistant material. Sturdy construction. Attractive hardware. Available in a wide range of colors to match the interior of a car or the decor of a home-red, beige, black, ivory, navy blue, gold-black and walnut wood grain.

For Music "On-The-Go!"

Send today for complete information. Write to informatio Amberg File & Index Co., 1625 Duane Boulevard, Kankakee Illinois 60901



www.americanradiohistory.com

Soul



By ED OCHS

'Shaft' as Go, Go, Go

NEW YORK-The Stax Organization has made sheet music to Isaac Hayes' 'Theme From Shaft' available to major college and uniavailable to major college and uni-versity bands at no charge. result-ing in performances at football games and national TV exposure. Hayes recently performed his theme backed by the Morris Brown College Band at half-time at an NFL game in Atlanta. The Florida A&M band also performed the "Theme From Shaft" during nationally televised football games in Houston and Oakland, while "Shaft" will high-light the Orange Bowl in Miami

on New Yeàr's Day. Other schools using the sheet music include Grambling. South Carolina State College, Tennessee A&I, Southern University and Mississipi State College

University and Mississipi State College. Response from college marching bands to the arrangement for 150 pieces has promoted Stax to ar-range other popular songs by its artists. In the works are Eddie Floyd's "Knock on Wood," John-nie Taylor's "Who's Making Love," Booker T. & the M.G.'s "L.A. Jazz Song" and two Rufus Thomas dance tunes, "Push & Pull" and "The Breakdown."

		SoulS	ir
		★ STAR Performer—LP's registering greatest	proportio
This Week	Last Week		This Week
1	1	FAMILY AFFAIR 6 Sly & the Family Stone, Epic 5-10805 (CBS) (Stone Flower, BMI)	26
2	2	RESPECT YOURSELF	27
3	3		28
•	14	(Pundit, BAL) (Pundit, BAL) CLEAN UP WOMAN Betty Wright, Alaton 4601 (Atlantic) (Sherlyn, BMI)	29
5	6		30
6	5	JACOMINIATE IN THE SEA OF LUTE 5 Joe Simon, Spring 120 (Polydor) (Assorted, BMI) HAVE YOU SEEN HER	31
7	4	GOT TO BE THERE	32
8	17	LET'S STAY TOGETHER	33
9	7	I'M A GREEDY MAN (Part 1) 6 James Brown, Polydor 2-14100 (Dynatone/Belinda, BM1)	1
10	15	ONE MONKEY DON'T STOP NO SHOW 4 Honey Cone, Hot Wax 7110 (Buddah) (Sold Eorever, BAL)	
11	10	WHERE DID OUR LOVE GO	35
12	9	SCORPIO 8 Dennis Coffey and the Detroit Gultar Band, Sussax 226 (Buddah) (Interlor, BMI)	36
13	8	SUPERSIAK I KEIDEBDEL HOW	37
		You Got Where You Are)	38
14	12	YOU ARE EVERYTHING	39
15	11	INNER CITY BLUES (Make Me Wanna Holler)	40
15	19	EVERYBODY KNOWS ABOUT MY GOOD THING (Part 1) 5	41
17	16	Little Johnny Taylor, Ronn 55 (Jewel) (Respect, BMI) GET DOWN	42
18	13	Curlis Mayfield, Curtom 1966 (Buddah) (Curtom, BMI) THEME FROM "SHAFT"	43
19	20	THEME FROM "SHAFT" 10 Isaac Hayes, Enterprise 9036 (Siax/Volt) (East/Memphis, BMI) LOVE IS FUNNY THAT WAY	44
20	18	Jackie Wilson, Brunswick 55461 (Julio-Brian, BMI)	
21	22	Bill Withers, Sussex 227 (Buddah) (Interior, BAil)	15
		Smokey Robinson & the Miracles, Tamia 54211 (Motown) (Jobata, BMI)	16
22	21	WALK RIGHT UP TO THE SUN 8 Delfonics, Philly Groove 169 (Bell) (Nickel Shoe, BMI)	47
	27	AIN'T UNDERSTANDING MELLOW 2 Jerry Butler & Brende Lee Eager, Mercury 73255 (Butler, ASCAP)	48
	31	WAY BACK HOME	19
	28	SHOW ME HOW	50

BEST SELLING

		Bib: King, Abc 11310 (Kinemiouse, BMI)
33	29	LAY LADY LAY Isley Brothers, T-Neck 933 (Buddeh) (Big Sky, ASCAP)
H	-	MAKE ME THE WOMAN YOU COME HOME TO 1 Gladys Knight & the Pips, Soul 35091 (Matown) (Jobete, BMI)
35	34	i BET HE DON'T LOVE YOU
36	46	MEN ARE GETTING SCARCE
37	37	CAN 1
38	41	LET ONE HURT DO
39	39	EVERYBODY'S EVERYTHING 5 Sentane, Columbia 4-45435 (Dandelion, 8MI)
40	36	TO YOU WITH LOVE
41	42	PAIN 3 Ohio Players, Westbound 188 (Chess/Janus) (Bridgeport, BMI)
42	43	DON'T TURN AROUND
43	38	HELP ME MAKE IT THROUGH THE NIGHT 6 O.C. Smith, Columbia 4:45435 (Combine, BMI)
4	45	SCRATCH MY BACK (And Mumble In My Ear) 2 Clarence Carter, Atlantic 2842 (Fame, BMI)
45	-	YOU MAKE YOUR OWN HEAVEN & HELL RIGHT HERE ON EARTH 1 Undisputed Truth, Gordy 7112 (Motown) (Jobers, BMI)
96	-	SUGAR DADDY
47	50	KEEP ON KEEPIN' ON
48	48	AT LAST
49	-	HEY BIG BROTHER 1 Rare Earth, Rere Earth 5038 (Motown) (Jobete, BMI)
50	-	LOVE GONNA PICK UP 1 Persuaders, Win or Lose 220 (Atco) (Cotilition/Win or Lose, BMI)

Biliboard SPECIAL SURVEY For Week Ending 12/18/71

Last TITLE—Artist, Label & Number Weeks on Week (Dist. Label) (Publisher, Licensoo) Chart

THAT'S THE WAY | FEEL ABOUT 'CHA 3 Bobby Womeck, United Artists 50847

CHILD OF GOD (It's Hard to Believe) 7

AIN'T NOBODY HOME 4 B.B. King, ABC 11316 (Riffenhouse, BMI)

Mille Jackson, Spring 119 (Polydor) (Will-Du/Gaucho/Belinda, BMI)

mate unwerd progress this week.

Bobby Womack, United (Unart/Tracebob, BMI)

30

25

24

49

32

35

AGM LP Spot On Van Peebles

NEW YORK—A&M Records will spotlight Melvin Van Peebles during the closing weeks of '71 with the release of two LPs, "As Serious as a Heart Attack" and the Broadway cast recording of Van Peebles' play, "Ain't Supposed to Die a Natural Death."

"As Serious as a Heart Attack." says Van Peebles, is more musically oriented than his previous works and features Van Peebles as well as vocalist Rhetta Hughes, flautist Tom Scott and pianist Doug Carn.

Tom Scott and pianist Doug Carn. A&M is also rush-releasing a two-record set based on Van Peebles' Broadway musical and featuring 21 numbers including "Tenth and Greenwich," Lilly Bone the Zampoughi" and "Put a Curse on You." performed by the original cast



HOWLIN' WOLF, left, and John Lee Hooker, right, make room for young blues singer John Hammond backstage at a recent New York concert. Chess Records, which hit the charts with "The London Howlin' Wolf Session," has just released a two-LP set by Hooker, Mad Man Blues.

Billboard SPECIAL SURVEY For Week Ending 12/18/71

BEST SELLING oul LP's

* STAR Performer-LP's registering graatest proportionate

-					
This Week	Last Week	TITLE—Artist, Label & Number Weeks en (Dist. Label) (Publisher, Licensee) Chart	This Week	Week	TITLE—Artist, Lebel & Number Weeks on (Dist. Label) (Publisher, Licensee) Chart
1	1	SHAFT 19 Soundtrack/Isaac Hayes, Enterprise/MGM ENS 2-5002 (Stax/Volt)	26	27	BUDDY MILES LIVE
2	2	THERE'S A RIOT GOIN' ON 5 Sly & the Family Stone, Epic KS 30986 (CBS)	27	20	ARETHA FRANKLIN LIVE AT THE FILLMORE WEST
3	3	WHAT'S GOING ON	28	28	SAGITTARIUS MOVEMENT
4	4	(For God's Sate) GIVE MORE POWER TO THE PEOPLE	1	36	ONE DOZEN ROSES 13 Smokey Robinson & the Miracles, Tamla TS 312L (Motown)
5	5	SANTANA 11 Columbia KS 30595	30	23	DIONNE WARWICKE STORY 6 Dionne Warwicke, Scepter SPS 2-596
	-	BLACK MOSES 1 Isaac Hayes, Enterprise ENS 2-5003 (Stax/Volt)	31	32	ALL BY MYSELF 32 Eddie Kendricks, Tamla TS 308 (Motown)
7	6	ROOTS 5 Curtis Mayfield, Curtom CRS 8009 (Buddah)	32	33	25th ANNIVERSARY IN SHOW BUSINESS
8	8	ARETHA'S GREATEST HITS	33	25	
	29		34	31	VISIONS 10 Grant Green, Blue Note BST 9473 (United Artista)
10	7	GOIN' BACK TO INDIANA	35	26	FREEDOM MEANS
11	10	STEVIE WONDER'S GREATEST HITS, Vol. 2	35	_	INNER CITY BLUES 1 Grover Weshington Jr., Kudu KUO3 (CTI)
12	14	SMACKWATER JACK	37	38	MAYBE TOMORROW
13		RAINBOW BRIDGE 10 Soundtrack/Jimi Hendrix, Reprise MS 2040	38	35	MAGGOT BRAIN
14	11	JUST AS I AM	39	40	NATURAL MAN
15	15	COMMUNICATION 5 Bobby Womack, United Artists UAS 5539	40	41	
16	16	ALL DAY MUSIC	41	42	MERRY CLAYTON
17	18	EVOLUTION 7 Dennis Coffey & the Detroit Guitar Band, Sussex SX85 7004 (Buddah)	42		BREAKOUT
18	17	FIFTH DIMENSION LIVE	43	44	THE SKY'S THE LIMIT
19	19	SOULFUL TAPESTRY 3 Honey Cone, Hot Wax HA 707 (Buddah)	44	37	Soundtrack, Atlantic SD 3037
20		STYLISTICS 3 Avco AV 33023	45	45	UNDISPUTED TRUTH
21	9	HOT PANTS	46	46	BLACK IVORY 15 Wanda Robinson, Perception PLP 18
22	13	GIVIN' IT BACK	1	-	SALT SONG 1 Stanley Turrentine, CTL 6010
23	24		48		TRUTH IS ON ITS WAY
24	21	PUSH PUSH Herbie Mann, Embryo SO 532 (Atlantic)	49	43	CURTIS LIVE
	30	'NUFF SAID 4 Ike & Tina Turner, United Artists UAS 5530	50		WHERE DID OUR LOVE GO 1 Donnie Elbert, All Platinum AP 3007



THE LEADERS THE LEADERS, new Volt group, are very much together for the first sessions that yielded their initial single, "How Do You Move a Moun-tain." Myrna March, left, and Bert Keyes, right, writers and producers for the group, key the det for the group, key the date. DECEMBER 18, 1971, BILLBOARD

Retailers Are **Bridging Gap**

• Continued from page 34

Masterwork line of tape and audio

Masterwork ine of tape and audio products. Independents, like Del Padre in Springfield, Mass., and Rahr's, Manitowoc, Wis., long have been involved in software, but are con-sistently beefing up their hardware departments. departments.

Sound rooms have been set up at both dealerships, and software is placed in areas next to equip-ment, with both companies report-ing that one sale (in equipment) often generates another (in soft-ware).

The consensus among retailers in all product categories is that ex-pansion in both hardware and software is essential, and sales s how significant improvement when the two are combined.



THE EMOTIONS, Volt trio, check the pulse of soul in "Soul Sauce," where it says their "Show Me How" single is gathering play and sales.

Indie Production **Stirs Chicago Soul**

By EARL PAIGE

By EAR CHICAGO — Writer-producer Floyd Smith, now on the charts with Jackie Wilson's "Love Is Funny That Way," is part of the emerging soul scene here that is being built up around small, in-dependent production houses. These smaller, more flexible organiza-tions, will help break through the more rigid influences that have held back creativity here, he said. Smith, 35, who has written some big hits for Betty Everett, Jackie Wilson, Tyronne Davis, Liz Da-mon & the Orient Express before and during his three years associa-tion with Brunswick, wants to bring along some new, young sing

bring along some new, young sing-

and during mis indee years associa-tion with Brunswick, wants to bring along some new, young sing-ers. He has formed Smitell Produc-tions out of which Scout and Brave will be two labels and is also work-ing in a partnership with Don Chapman and Steve Rozema in Productions Unlimited, sometimes recording material at Sound Un-timited studios on the city's far south side in suburban Dixmoor near Harvey, III. However, Smith will produce anywhere in the city and will next produce a single for Loleatta Hol-loway on Galaxy-Fantasy. Miss Holloway, 26, was lead singer for the Caravana spiritual group. The record will be cut at 8-Track. Smith's credits include "ThereII Come a Time" (Everett), "Since You Showed Me" (Wilson), "Could I Arget You If I Tried" (Davis) and "1900 Yesterday" (Damo). The problem with Chicago is the case with Atlantic, Motown and Stax, It's all done from paper here, basically a studio arrange-ment thing. We have the most per-fect producers here in the country —too perfect. There's so much emphasis on laying down a track rather than developing material from the singer's point of view."

Smith said: "How often it is that 1 hear of a studio session where the producer hands the singer a lyric sheet and says the record will be cut tomorrow. They never seem to sit down with a singer and see if the singer is comfortable with this part, or feels something should be added on that part. "I also feel that so many of the studio sessions are handled by mu-

To be added on that part. "I also feel that so many of the studio sessions are handled by mu-sicians who are just not with it today, who rarely listen to the ra-dio and almost never get out with the young people who are really the ones buying the records today." With two sons aged 15 and an-other age 14, Smith said he gets a definite pulse of what youngsters want. Additionally, he gets out on the street to High Chapparel and other south side clubs to see young-sters dance and relate to music. "Today's producer must live the music, must be out there constant-be able to relate that with what he's doing in the studios." Although he believes writers are somewhat limited here in terms of contemporary and pop sounds be-cause so much activity centers on r&b, he still feels the city offers great potential. A lot of people have been talking like Smith for a long time, but now his firm, the companies like those formed by Willie Dixon and Curtis Mayfield and just dozens of other small pro-duction houses are proof that some things are coming together here. Smith said.

Diana Ross Film NEW YORK—Diana Ross' first movie, "Lady Sings the Blues," in which she stars as blues singer Billie Holiday, entered production last week at Paramount Pictures in Hollywood. Miss Ross will utilize her own singing style in interpreting Miss Holiday's songs. The film also marks the first venture of Motown productions into the motion picture

productions into the motion picture huesiness.



MAX ROACH, premier drummer. second from right, enjoys the press party treatment at Slug's recently where, left to right, Atlantic's Bar-bara Harris, WLIB's Eddie O'Jay, Roach and Atlantic's Paul Johnson showed up to celebrate Roach's Cotillion LP, "Lift Every Voice."

Jukebox programming

Long Singles Still Controversial

Illinois' Hesch: 'Statistics Show Singles Longer'

By EARL PAIGE

ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, III.-ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, III.— One problem with the long singles problem is that jukebox program-mers just aren't stopping to figure out what's happening, said opera-tor Wayne Hesch here. "We're getting some relief right now be-cause of Christmas records—we can't get new ones in time to use them and the old ones are at least short," he said.

short," he said. Hesch, a sort of unofficial in-dustry ombudsman on the lengthy singles issue, also said: "Maybe there's no use worrying too much because all singles are long now." But he isn't giving up. He said he will push for renewed action by Music Operators of America. Statistics bear Hesch out. A re-cent study of the top 10 record-

ings on Billboard's "Hot 100" shows an average time length of 3:47 minutes; a year ago, the av-erage was 3:10; seven years ago the length average was 2:53. Among the recent recordings, "Maggie May" (5:15) and "Have You Seen Her" (5:08), both from LP's, drove the average up. How-ever, four others exceeded 3 min-utes: "Peace Train" (3:40), "You Got to Be There" (3:23) and "Family Affair" (3:04). In contrast, last year's group contains only four over 3 minutes, the longest "Til Be There" by the Jackson Five (3:36). The 1964 group contains just one 3 minute record, Lorne Green's "Ringo," and several in the range of Dean Martin's "The Door Is Still Open to My Heart" (2:10). Hesch's Christmas fare at his A&H Entertainers firm here con-tains several short disks: "Blue Christmas" (2:05), "Christmas

A&H Entertainers firm here con-tains several short disks: "Blue Christmas" (2:05), "Christmas Goose" (2:06) and "Holly Jolly Christmas," by Berl Ives and es-pecially good one he said (2:08). A new one he complained of be-ing hard to get, Elvis Presley's "Merry Christmas, Baby," is 3:15, scain pointing un the long eigeles again pointing up the long singles trend Va. Assn Views: 'Not So Acute'; Eye 2 Pt. Disk By RAY BRACK

WILLIAMSBURG, Va.—Mem-bers of the Music Operators of Virginia, who a year ago passed a resolution denouncing long singles, report that the problem is less cutte now. acute now. Interviewed during the Virginia

jukebox operator association's 13th annual convention here re-cently, the MOV members gen-erally agreed that the vagaries of the music business have led to the release of fewer five-, six- and seven-minute singles.

SEQUENTIAL PLAY?

(Continued on page 42)

'2 Pt. 45 Not a True Single':

Fla. One-Stop Mgr. Blasts Late Christmas Releases **By SARA LANE**

MIAMI — Holiday music for jukeboxes is no big thing here, according to Paul Yoss, who heads Seeburg-Southern Atlantic One-Stop. He is not receiving many re-quests for Christmas music here or at the firm's other one-stops around the southeast.

around the southeast. "Even though record companies are putting out new Christmas mu-sic, by the time the record is avail-able to us or given air play, us-ually a week to ten days here in Miami, it's too late for jukebox programmers to order and get it in their boxes. Location owners certainly want at least one week's play from a tune," Yoss explained. Thus, programmers fall back on old standards.

Jukebox programmers tend to save their holiday records from one year to the next with old stan-dards getting put back on the box time and time again. Such favor-

ites as Bing Crosby's "White Christmas," Elvis Presley's "Blue Christmas," "Santa Looks a Lot Like Daddy" by Buck Owens and Bobby Helms' "Jingle Bell Rock" constitute the majority of requests at Southern Atlantic. Most of these are replacements for lost

at Southern Atlantic. Most of these are replacements for lost or broken records previously stocked by the programmer. Another favorite for the black market is Charles Brown's "Merry Christmas Baby." "I get a lot of calls for that each year." Yoss said. "And "Silent Night" by Bing Crosby is still a perennial favorite. "I don't make a concerted effort to sell the new holiday records. In the first place, it's too late now. Secondly, most owners already have the Christmas records they want and thirdly a Christmas records music from year to year end up saving themselves money, too. They don't want to put on four or five new Christmas records pay when other records are good for four to five weeks on the box. "They also feel their customers prefer the old standards. Christ-mas is that time of year, I guess, with its traditions and remem-brances of times past that makes customers select familiar records. So if jukebox owners do need a record or two to fill in, they fill in with "White Christmas' by Bing Crosby or one of the others I mentioned."

mentioned." Last year Southern Atlantic dis-tributed a lot of "Merry Christ-mas Darling" by the Carpenters even though, according to Yoss, it was very late in coming out. This (Continued on page 42)

Coin Machine World

MOA DEADLINE

Friday (17) is the deadline for jukebox operating firms to mail data for listing in the Music Op-erators of America (MOA) 1972 membership directory. Many cur-rent listings are incomplete.

ROCK-OLA ADDS DIST.

Allen Smith Enterprises, Mem-phis, is the new area distributor for Rock-Ola Corp. Jukeboxes and other products will service opera-tors in West Tennessee, Eastern Arkansas, three Missouri counties and parts of Northern Mississippi. The wholesale firm is owned by Allen C. Smith.

TEX. SEMINARS

Four seminars were held last week across Texas to familiarize the public and industry representa-tives with the new law here regu-lating the jukebox and games busi-ness. Held in Lubbock, Dallas, Houston and San Antonio, the meetings had as one goal to focus on criticism of the law and possible changes in the next legislature.

LAW ADVICE

LAW ADVICE "You're going to have more con-tact with your government at every level is encroaching on your busi-ness increasingly—and your de-fense is to understand government at every level." This advice was offered to Mu-pic Operators of Virginia No. 20 by a member of the state's Con-gressional delegation, Thomas Downing.

gressional delegation, Thomas Downing. "Your Congressman is nothing more than you are," the Congress-man assured the operators. "And you can reach him--talk to him." He advised that letters to elected representatives are most effective when they are brief and deal with one topic.



"One sincere, clear letter can counteract thousands," Congressman Downing said.

VA. PRAYER

VA. PRAYER The invocation opening the recent business meeting of the Music Operators of Virginia convention here was singled out for praise by several operators as being the most unusual and appropriate music busi-ness prayer they've ever head. Delivered by the Rev. John Moulton, youthful curate of Bru-ton Parish Episcopal Church, the prayer goes as follows: "Oh God, the creator of the world and the author of art and music, we thank you for our liveli-hood.

hood.

hood. "Knowing that music has the power given by God to heal the conflicts among men in our society, we pray that we might use our in-fluence to resolve the divisions that exist among us in age, genera-tion, race, politics and class. "Let us use the emotions of love, hate, desire and concern that our art and business generate to en-tertain and to please. But also let us use and develop our responsi-bility to enrich and to teach men. For it is our duty to raise the artistic and conceptual level of our unknown musical audience."

rushing to make sure mechanisms will play sequentially, according to Ed Blankenbeckler, a Seeburg vice-president. For starters, and as with many jukebox innovations, Seeburg has already been over this route he said. Two part singles are showing up in more abundance because of the heavy airplay given 12-in, al-bums and the need to shorten long cuts-releasing a cut as a two part

CHICAGO—The slight trend to more two part singles doesn't have all the jukebox manufacturers rushing to make sure mechanisms

cuts—releasing a cut as a two part single is one answer. Blankenbecker said Seeburg's

Blankenbecker said Seeburg's 1964-65 Elektra model was manu-factured two ways: one model scanned all the top sides left to right and then right to left; another model played disks sequentially. But the sequential play feature was not expedient

But the sequential play feature was our popular. "The question relates somewhat to album play on phonographs," he said. "It has been found that patrons often do not want to hear extended material by one artist. When a recording is too long you are moving away from the idea of the single record." He said he believes problems with the albums derived from two factors. First, they were not pro-moted as diligently as they should have been by programmers: sec-ondly, the long duration of album material.

The report on "Ajax Airlines" comes from Ariington Heights, Ill. programmer Wayne Hesch who said it is a natural right now be-

said it is a natural right now be-cause the middle portion has a verse from "Twelve Days of Christmas." Hesch said: "This is just enough of an extra thing right now during the season to make patrons notice the record even more." The flip side is "Bruiser LaRue," tieing in with football.

The Hudson & Landry followup to "Ajax Liquor Store" is also from an LP. Hesch said "Ajax Liquor Store" is still on most of his boxes and still getting good play. The indication is that it may even pick up play because of the new release."

Seeburg's Ed Blankenbeckler bum play, made it an option this year on the Firestar but a simple conversion makes the machine two speed.

One new factor in album play is that now patrons can select one side of the 7-in. LP's. But on many jukeboxes albums or singles do not play sequentially, and as Blankenbeckler points out, there may be no big demand for the feature. If there is, he said See-burg can furnish it.

'I'd Like to Teach' Versions Do Battle

Continued from page 3

checked said they had made Metro-media sales and promotion per-sonnel aware of the tracking prob-lem and were told "it would be corrected," but some said ship-ments subsequent to complaints still drew criticism from jukebox programmers programmers.

programmers. One normal aspect between fierce competing versions of a hit single—offers and counter-offers of free goods—is not present, said several one-stop chiefs, although a few mentioned promotion pushes on the Elektra Seekers' version.

on the Elektra Seekers' version. Another aspect often crucial in such a rivalry is that of record length. In this case, the front-running Metromedia version is shorter (2:15 minutes) and has a shorter flip side ("I Believed It All"—2:44). The challenging ver-sion, reviewed in Billboard three weeks after the Metromedia rec-ord, runs 2:23 and has a 4:24 min-ute long flip ("Boom Town"). Pro-grammers are increasingly con-scious of record length, even where flip sides are concerned because patrons will play these longer flip sides and thus eat up too much play time (see separate story). One indication of the Elektra

play time (see separate story). One indication of the Elektra version pulling ahead came from Star Title Strip Co. where Norman Morgan said this version "is now out in front." He said had either label elected to use a decorative title strip (a picture of a Coca-Cola bottle would have been a natural) it could have been a slight edge. "I definitely think this is a record that should have been promoted with a picture strip," he said, adding that rack jobbers favor the Hillside disk. The problem with the Metro-

The problem with the Metro-media record not tracking on juke-

boxes also relates to the busy holi-day season for jukebox program-mers and route checkers. Running a trouble call on a sticking record can cost as much as \$20 and is added aggravation, said Wayne Hesch of Arlington Heights, III. "The bartender can hit the cancel button and alleviate the problem some, but they don't; they call us. I have four or five of the Hillside version already in the shop because of the tracking problem." Singer One-Stop singles buyer Gus Tartol said reports of bad tracking on the Hillside version have been croping up for "two and a half weeks." Mrs. Ann Thomae of Record Service in Houston also agreed. boxes also relates to the busy holi-

of Record Service in rousion area agreed. "It's a shame because the Hill-side version would definitely have been the big jukebox record. It is not sticking on home phonographs, but there is a problem on juke-boxes," she said.

(Continued on page 42)

Programmer's Potpourri

Although programmers can't give but passing nods to the late Christmas re-leases, some could catch on as last-minute items. Title Strips are available on the 11 Christmas pick singles in Bill-board's Dec. 11 issue (Stevie Wonder, Etvis Presley, Little Jimmy Osmond, Buck Owens & Susan Raye, Brady Bunch, Donny Hathaway, Brook Benton, Victor Buono, Rod McKuen, Chambers Bros. and Cheech & Chong), Addition-Bly. strips were announced for George Bowers. "Christopher The Christmas Tree/Donely Christmas." Paramount 0136, Third Party, "What To You Want Or Christmas/Everphody," Scepter 1233 and Dick & Sandy St. John. "Jesus of Materel/Forty Days & Forty Nights," Oak 103. ABER 18, 1971. BILLBOARD

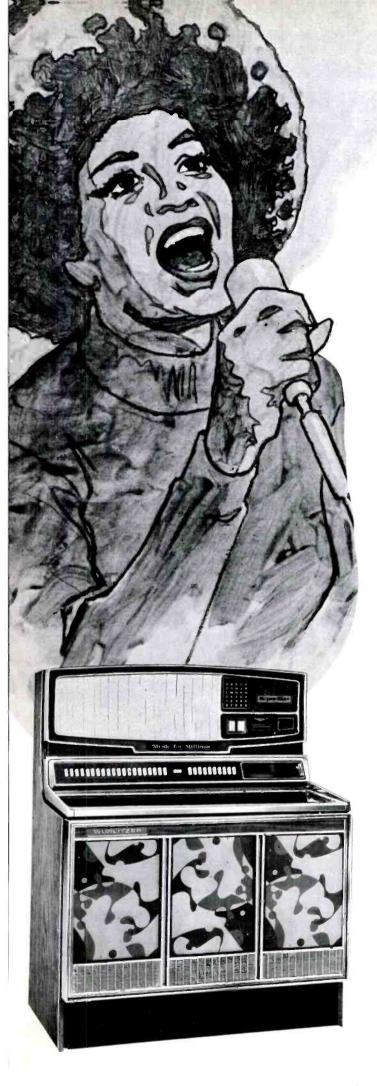
material. Seeburg, which innovated in al-

<u>NOVELTIES</u> 'Coon Hunt,' New 'Ajax' Hits jukeboxes. He said the coon hunt-ing record got its original empetus in KBOO and KNNW in Tulsa, two country AM stations which were playing it as an album cut from a 12-in. LP.

CHICAGO—If novelty records have certain characteristics—and no one is always sure what these consist of—they score big on juke-boxes. Two recent examples are "A Trip Coon Hunting" and "Ajax Airlines." Tulsa programmer Art Anders

"A irrp Coon Hunting" and "Ajax Arilines." Tulsa programmer Art Anders of Lear Music Co, there said play has been fantastic on the coon hunting recording by Jerry Clower on Decca and that it overcomes one of the handicaps of novelty records—talk. He said: "Normally, I stay away from talking records entirely, pri-marily because they soon cause the waitresses and location people to pull their hair out. However, on this one, I have never been nasked to take it off. I even have it in plush cocktail lounges where normally such a recording would never get play." Clower has a newer release, "The Chauffeur and the Professor," which Anders said is nothing on

which Anders said is nothing on



All the theatrical **FLAIR** of a great entertainer

No wonder Super Star is big at the box office

Put a SUPER STAR center stage in your better locations. Watch it win instant attention. Get consistent play. Here, Mr. Operator, is a real money machine.

There's a front row seat waiting for you at your Wurlitzer Distributor. Come in for a soul-stirring demonstration.



The Big Money Machine

THE WURLITZER COMPANY 116 Years Of Musical Experience North Tonawanda, N.Y. 14120

Long Singles Controversy

Continued from page 40

"It's not as bad a problem now," said Newport News operator John

At's not as oad a problem now, said Newport News operator John Cameron. Elected president of the association at this convention. Cameron helped draft the MOV resolution last year which called on record labels to consider the profit squeeze long singles were creating for jukebox operators. The MOV resolution also called on Music Operators of America (MOA) to exert influence on the recording industry to control long singles. MOA, however, never has taken a formal position on the sub-ject, though long singles did con-sume much time at its mid-year board meeting and did flare up at MOA's seminar on country music this past October. Pat Cohen, Richmond, Va., one-stop and record store chain owner, sured that the singles_lendth issue

stop and record store chain owner, agreed that the singles-length issue is subsiding. A long-time MOV member and supporter, Cohen un-





KING'S One Stop BARGAINS Filled Commit Mixes All 200 per bag
54 Economy Mix .53.96 54 De Luxe Mix 5.00 54 Ring Max 4.90 194 Big Dice Mix 4.90 194 Big Dice Mix 5.00 195 Economy Mix 7.00 196 Super Ball Mix 5.00 214 Javeiry Mix, 100 Bag 10.00 Bag Viol VI 10.00 Bag 216 Vanimals 10.00 Bag Vending 12.00 M
T. J. KING & CO. INC. 2700 W. Late Sr., Chicago, III. 66013 Phone: 312/333-3302

dertook to investigate the matter dertook to investigate the matter on his own with various labels and record producers during the past year. He reported to individual state operators that the respon-sibility for long singles lay pri-marily with recording artists and that under contract agreements labels could do little about them. Cohen also reported finding many operators who didn't par-ticularly object to six-minute sin-gles, provided they were hot. "A long Santana hit getting lots of play is better than no play at all," he observed. Some operators queried here agreed, invoking the theory that

Some operators queried here agreed, invoking the theory that some of the longest singles were the biggest hits and provoked ex-

A third school of thinking among some operators here is that labels might revive the old practice of splitting a long single into half, parts I and II, and putting it on two sides of a record. Many recall this having been done with "Satur-day Night Fish Fry" and "House of Blue Lights." Cohen suggested that modern publishing procedures might mili-tate against such a practice. Nevertheless, recent months have seen a decided increase in two part recordings (Billboard, Dec. II). Long a staple in jazz singles, the two part idea is continuing strong

Long a staple in jazz singles, the two part idea is continuing strong in soul and more recently in rock. Recent examples include Traf-fic's "Gimme Some Lovin' pt. 1 & 2" which was released from an LP. Rock artists, often not inclined to Rock artists, orden not inclined to release singles in any event, but primarly seeing the album as a total concept where the length of a cut is no hangup, could con-ceivably gain more jukebox ex-posure (certainly more AM radio exposure) through the two part ap-proach to singles. proach to singles.

Proach to singles. However, where it is necessary to hear both parts in sequence, another hangup looms. Not all jukeboxes will play both sides sequentially. Wurlitzer, though, is plugging this feature on its new machines. Some programmers are not sure, on the other hand, if patrons are always interested in hearing the second part. It was also noted that since two for a quarter play is universal in

for a quarter play is universal in many (especially large) cities the idea of the two part single has that much more appeal—if enough jukeboxes could capitalize on the sequential play.

In any event, it seems that singles are not necessarily becom-ing shorter, though there may be less extraordinary long ones, but rather that jukebox programmers are accommodating themselves to the trend and its vagaries.

president.

Sticky Grooves Force Contest On 'Coke' Song

• Continued from page 40

Radio Doctors singles buyer Mike Mowers in Milwaukee added a new twist by reporting that the Hillside version "isn't sticking on all brands of jukeboxes—just cer-tain ones apparently. But we are having problems."

having problems." Mowers also said radio station rivalry in Milwaukee is fierce. "WOKY is on the Seekers and WRIT is on the Hillside version. What makes it interesting is that Tex Meyer recently left WOKY to go to WRIT, where he went with the Hillside version. We're selling the Hillside version three to one in the city, so WOKY isn't having the effect it thinks it's hav-ing. But the Seekers version is big out-state where programmers go pretty much with WLS." (WCFL here is on the Hillside version). Mowers added that the free

here is on the Hillside version). Mowers added that the free goods aspect was absent but has been 'really wild' lately, especially where quick, one-stop, take it or leave it deals add to the frenzy of the normal hectic singles business. Bud Hashman, Springfield, III., programmer, said he went with the Seekers 'because of name value.'' Barb Walther of Mankato, Minn., said her firm made the Seekers version ''Record of the Month' on 400 boxes 'because we got the sample first and the one-stop was pushing it.'' Liz Christian-several other jukebox programmers checked during this interim phase as more and more decide just which version to go with.

Christmas Releases

• Continued from page 40

year, he says, there has not been

year, he says, there has not been one single request for it. "We do get a few calls for "White Christmas" by Andy Wil-liams and Jim Nabors, but still in all, Crosby's is the biggest sell-er. And another one which is still very big is Nat King Cole's "Christ-mas Song." As far as new releases this year are concerned Yoss said. "I haven't heard anything really exceptional except perhaps Elvis Presley's new one, "Merry Christmas Baby" and "Oh Come All Ye Faithful." I've put the programmers onto that one."



A weekly programming profile of current and oldie selections from locations around the country.

Arlington Heights, Il.: Varied Locations "Just an Old Fashianed Love Song." Three Dog Night, Dunhill 4294; "Inagine," John Lennon, Apple 1840; "Stones," Nell Diamond, Uni 55310; "Easy Lovin," Freddie Hart, Capitol 315;

Wayne Hesch, operator: Robert Hesch, programmer;

A&H Entertainers



Current releases: "Theme From 'Shaft,'" Isaac Hayes, Enterprise 9038; "Cypsies, Tramps & Thieves," Cher, Kapp 2146;

Oldies:

Gus Pantelopoulos, programmer, Front Range Music Co.

Boulder, Colo.; Campus/Young Adult Location Current releases: "American Pie," Don McLean, United Artists 50856; "Have You Seen Her," Chi-Lites, Bruns-wick 55462; "Brond New Key," Melanie, Neiethno-"Brand New Key," Melanie, Neighbor-hood 4201.

Oldies : "Joy to the World," Three Dog Night; "Maggie May," Rod Stewart.

"Misty," Johnny Mathis; "Release Me," Engelbert Humperdinck; "Tiny Bubbles," Don Ho.

Chattanooga, Tenn.; Soul Location

Lloyd Smalley, programmer, Chattanooga Coin Machine Co.



Location Chicago: Campus/Young Adult



Chicago: Soul Location



e releases "Let's Stay Together," Al Green, Hi 2022:

Janelle Wingrave, programmer. Emporia Music



Madison, Wis.; Campus/Young Adult Location

Lou Glass, operator; Pat Schwartz programmer; Modern Specialty Co.



Mankato, Minn.; Campus/Young Adult Location Current releases:

Barb Walther, programmer, C & N Sales



Milwaukee, Wis: Soul Location

Jerry Koth, programmer, Wisconsin Novelty Co.



Current releases:

"Cleanup Woman," Betty Wright, Alston 454601 ; "Ain't Understanding Mello," Jerry But-ler, Mercury 73255; "Let's Stay Together." Al Green, Hi 45-2202.

Current releases: "Brand New Key," Melanie, Neighbor-hood 4201: "Stones," Neil Diamond, Uni 55310; "Theme From "Shoft," Isaac Hayes, Enterprise 9038; "An Old Fashioned Love Song," Three Dog Night," Dunhill 4294. Top Pick: "Those Winor & Jan ose Were the Days," Carroll O'Con-& Jean Stapleton, Atlantic 2847.

"Drowning in a Sea of Lave," Joe Simon, Spring 120; "Everybody Knows About My Good Thing," (Pt. 1), Little Johnny Taylor, Ronn 55.

Top Christmas Picks: Top Christmes Pricts: "Christmes Song." Nat King Cole, Capitol 2955; "That's What I Want for Christmas." Nancy Wilson, Capitol 5084; "Merry Christmas, Baby," Charles Brown, King 6194; "Christmas Celebration," B.B. King, Kent 412.

Emporia, Kansas: Campus/Young Adult Location



Oldies: "Superstar," Corpenters; "Pusher Don." Steppenwolf.

Current release: "Brand New Key," Melanie, Neighbor-hood 4201: "Stones," Neil Diamond, Uni 55310; "I'd Like to Teach the World to Sing (in Perfect Harmony)," New Seekers, Elektra 45762; "All I Ever Need Is You," Sonny & Cher, Kapp 2146, Campus Chalanse a status

Kapp 2140. Campes Christmes picks: "Snoopy's Christmas," Royal Guards-men, Lauri 3416; "Jingle Bells," American Eagle Brass Band, Ambassador 239.



JUKEBOX businessmen met in Virginia recently (top photo) where Music Operators of Virginia veteran Hy Lesnick, Billboard reporter Ray Brock (center) and Music Operators of America president John Trucano exchanged laughs; below (left), John Cameron, MOV's new president; Lesnick, Gilbert Bailey, new MOV secretary-treasurer; K. A. O'Connor, outgoing president; Trucano; right, MOA's attorney Nich-olas Allen, Trucano and (right) Fred Granger, MOA executive vice president.

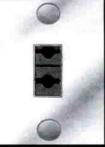


100% MORE POWER TO THE PEOPLE

Jumping locations have been asking for a phonograph that can blast out shattering volume without a trace of distortion.

Rock-Ola's 160-selection 448 is the answer. We've added an exclusive feature called the Rock Power Amplification Switch: A flick of the Rock Power Switch sends 100% more power to both auxiliary and machine speakers. The result: pure, clear, distortion-free sound even at volume levels that only teenagers can tolerate.

Other Rock-Ola changes for 1972? Just look at the 448. The fresh, daring profile is the result of what we call Sightline Programming. Notice that the program deck is



Rock Power Switch

ROCK OLA

slanted at the optimum reading angle and that it's located up top, close to the line of sight. When someone wants to play a Rock-Ola we're not going to make them hunch over and squint to do it.

Then, there's our all new 10-Key Numbers-In-Line Selection System. It makes play easier, quicker, and more fun than ever before.

And those are just a few of the changes in our 1972 models.

Rock-Ola will stop at nothing to get that extra quarter in your cash box.

We'd even take the noise out of loud. In fact, we did.





Classical Music

London of Canada in Sales Boom

MONTREAL—London Records classical division, headed by Jac-ques Druelle in Montreal, has classical division, headed by Jac-ques Druelle in Montreal, has achieved record-breaking sales re-sults again this quarter. The boom, occurring on London's stock items as well as new releases, indicates a growing trend towards wider ac-ceptance of classical product. Al-though much of the credit is due to London's aggressive classical mar-keting division, the product has been strengthened too by the Lon-don sweep of international awards for classical excellence in the past few months including the Montreux Award for the New Philharmonic's "Firebird," the Di-plome D'Honneur for conductor Georg Solti, and seven Edison Awards.

Classical sales are up across the board in Canada, and good re-sponse has been listed to Polydor's "Greatest Hits" series and the latest Waldo de los Rios set, "Mo-zart Mania" zart Mania.

Decca Ltd. Tops Prize List With Four in Paris Awards

PARIS — American operatic tenor James King (DGG) received one of the major awards at the 1971 National Academy of Lyrical one of the major awards at the 1971 National Academy of Lyrical Recordings prize-giving recently held at the Paris Opera-Comique. King was presented by veteran French opera singer Georges Thill with the Prix Arturo Toscanini— Marcelle Denya-Cortney for the best foreign integral opera record-ing in which he took the leading role. This was Rafael Kubelik's five-disk "Lohengrin," which also featured Gundula Janowitz, Gwyn-eth Jones, Thomas Stewart and Karl Ridderbusch and the Bavarian Radio Orchestra & Chorus. Deutsche Grammophon also took a major 1971 award, the Cultural Affairs Grand Prix, for Montserrat Caballe's performance of arias from French opera, with Reynald Giovaninetti and the New Philharmonia Orchestra of Lon-don.

don

con. British Decca topped the prize list with four of the 17 awards— Solti's "Magic Flute." Luciano Pavarotti's Italian Arias, Marilyn Horne's Mahler & Wagner Lieder, and Nicolai Ghiaurov's Italian

DGG LP's Take Honors

Music Merchandising Degree

Help Create New Executives

HAMBURG—Recordings from Deutsche Grammophon have re-cently been among the award-win-ners in annual persentations from both the German and Dutch record industries

DGG recordings which received awards from the local Deutscher

awards from the local Deutscher Schallplattenpreis were: A. Scriabin "Le Poeme de l'Ex-tase," Op. 54/Peter Tchaikowsky's "Romeo & Juliet," both by the Boston Symphony Orchestra un-der Claudio Abbado; The String Quartets of Schoenberg, Berg. Webern ("New Vienna School"), on a five-LP set by the La Salle Quar-tet; Brahms' Quartet No. 1 in G minor, Opus 25, for Piano, Violin, Viola & Cello, played by Emil Gilels, Norbert Brainin, Peter Schidlof & Martin Lovett. Edison awards, presented by the

Edison awards, presented by the Dutch record industry, were given to the following DGG recordings: Leos Janacek's "Sinfonietta, Tar-

Continued from page 28

Minneapolis, Minn., for two years. Later he joined Geminhardt Com-pany (piano and piccolo manufac-turer) and is the firm's Southeast-

ern representative. Another former intern is now employed at a N.Y. advertising agency specializing in promotion of music products.

promotion of music products. "Every intern we've sent out in the past five years has elected to remain in the music business and is employed," said Reed. "The point is the young people we recommond to the industry as in-terns go there with a broad knowl-edge of the industry as a whole. They go to a particular firm be-

PHILIPS' FIRST

OPERA IAPE NEW YORK—Philips will release its first major operatic work on cassette in U.S. and U.K. shortly after Christmas. The opera, "Le Nozze Di Figaro," features Colin Davis conducting the BBC Symphony orchestra with soloists Mirella Freni, Jessye Norman, Wladi-miro Ganzarolli, Ingvar Wixell and Yvonne Minton and will be issued as a 2-LP tape pack. A price for the set has yet to be decided.

OPERA TAPE

(e Honors as Bubba," played by the Bavarian Radio Symphony Orchestra, con-ducted by Rafael Kubelik; the com-plete piano sonatas of Franz Schu-bert, available on a nine-LP set available on a 1970 subscription, by Wilhelm Kempff; the Concert Picce for Harp & Orchestra in G major, Opus 154, by Camille Saint-Saens, the Concertino for Harp & Orchestra by Germaine Tailleferre and the Concertio for Harp & Or-chestra by Alberto Ginastera, all by harpist Nicanor Zabaleta with the Orchestre National de !ORTF, Paris, under Jean Martinon; Alban Berg's Violin Concerto and Jean Martinon's Concerto for Violin & Orchestra. Op. 51, featuring Hen-ryk Szerynk with the Bavarian Radio Orchestra conducted by Rafael Kubelik; and Wagner's "Lohengrin," contained in a five-LP set, with Kubelik again con-ducting the Bavarian Radio Or-chestra.

cause this part of the industry is their interest, and they are there to learn from the ground up. They may start at the bottom, but you can be sure they won't remain there too long."

can be sure they won't remain there too long." Reed concluded, "The basic foundation of successful music merchandising is the student's abil-ity to grasp and understand the place of music—all kinds of music —in our contemporary society. To merchandise is to sell in its broad-est interpretation; but successful merchandising is more than selling. It requires far more than selling. It some first-hand knowledge of mu-sic, plus a fairly widespread knowl-edge of the place of music in our society at the present time. That's what our Music Merchandising program is all about."

Brazen Cut-Raters

• Continued from page 34

hoods and distributing a catalog listing scores of top chart titles. Marshall Frenkel, co-owner of Pan American Dist., said cut-rate Latin

Arias. RCA and Pathe Marconi took three awards each. The awards were as follows:

took three awards each. The awards were as follows: Recorded Lyrical Performance: Montserrat Caballe, French arias: Reynald Giovaninetti, New Phil-harmonia Orchestra (DGG); First Opera Recording: Krzysztof Pen-derecki's "Les Diables de Lou-dun"; Tatiana Troyanos, Andrzej Hiolski, Hamburg State Orchestra & Chorus, Marek Janowski (Phil-ips); Integral French Opera Re-cordings: Leo Delibes' "Lakme"; Mady Mesple, Charles Burles, Opera-Comique Or ch estra & Chorus, Alain Lombard (Pathe-Marconi); Integral Foreign Record-ing: Richard Wagner's "Lohen-grin"; Gundula Janowitz, Gwyneth Jones, James King, Bavarian Radio Symphony Orchestra & Chorus, Rafael Kubelik (DGG); Lyrical Cast: 1. Wolfgang Mozart's "The Magic Flute"; Christina Deutekom, Pilar Lorengar, Vienna Opera Orchestra & Chorus, Georg Solti (Decca). 2. Ludwig van Beethoven's "Fidelio"; Helga Dernesch. Jon Vickers, Berlin Opera Orchestra & Chorus, Herbert von Karajan (Pathe-Marconi).

"rideito"; Helga Dernesch. Jon Vickers, Berlin Opera Orchestra & Chorus. Herbert von Karajan (Pathe-Marconi). Also Religious Or Secular Ora-torio: Franz Liszt's "Christus"; Sandor Nagy: Joszef Reti, Hun-garian State Orchestra & Budapest Chorus, Milkos Forrai (Hungaro-ton-AZ): Lyrical Recording Con-ductor: Gustav Mahler's "Das Klagende Lied": Evelyn Lear. Grace Holffman, London Sym-phony Orchestra & Chorus, Pierre Boulez (CBS). Male Singer: Luciano Pavarotti. Italian arias: Vienna Opera Orches-tra & Chorus, Nicola Bescigno. New Philharmonia Orchestra, Leo-ne Magiera (Decca.); Female Sing-ert Marilyn Horne; Mahler's "Kin-dertotenlieder," and Wagner's "Wesendoncklieder"; Royal Phil-harmonia Orchestra, Henry Lewis (Decca); Interpretation: Gerard Souzay; Gabriel Faure's "La Bonne Chanson"; accompanist: Dalton Baldwin (Pathe-Marconi); Initiative Or Collection: 1. "Unforgettable Wagner"; Flagstad, Melchior, Bjoer-ling, Rethberg, Traubel, Crooks, Thoberg, Svanholm; conductors Arturo Toscanini, Charles Munch (RCA). 2. Opera & Comic Opera Areas; Tita Ruffo (RCA). Re-issue: Enrico Caruso Opera, comic opera, religious songs and arias (RCA). Also, Male Recital: Nicolai Ghuarov, Italian arias; London

(ICA). Also, Male Recital: Nicolai Ghiarov, Italian arias; London Symphony Orchestra, Claudio Ab-bado (Decca). Folklore & Musical bado (Decca). Folklore & Musical Research: Gypsy Songs; recorded by Valentin Baglaienko (Le Chant du Monde). Technical Achieve-ment: Benjamin Britten's "Cere-mony of Carols": Andre Caplet's "Messe a trois Voix": Maitrise Gabriel Faure, conducted by Therese Farre-Fizio (Barclay-Clas-rin)



MARSHALL FIELD, Chicago, TR cently put on a window display of London Records classical cata log. The window was set up through the cooperation of Erwin Barg, promotion executive at Lon-don Records Midwest, the firm's branch outlet in nearby Niles, III.

Anterical Disk, said currate Latin ing indicating that the problem is spreading beyond contemporary product categories (Billboard, Dec. 11). DECEMBER 18, 1971, BILLBOARD

Country Music

Fan Fair Pre-Reservations Already Over 5,000 Total

more than 5,000 is virtually as-sured for the 1st annual Fan Fare convention scheduled for April 1972, early indications showed.

Although actual registration will not take place until next March 1, inquiries both to WSM and to the Country Music Association—co-sponsors of the event—have num-bered more than 4,000 already.

"We could go way beyond our greatest expectations," said E.W. "Bud" Wendell, manager of the "Grand Ole Opry."

Wendell noted that CMA al-ready had received nearly 4,000 such notifications of attendance, while his office has on file "hun-dreds" of them. He said he had not yet even had time to process them ther

The notifications to both CMA and to WSM primarily seek regis-

Jim Richards of Princess Rec-

Jim Richards of Princess Rec-ords came to Nashville to form Wrong Way Music, an ASCAP publishing firm, and signed as a writer with that organization.... In an expanding move, Jimmy Key, president of Newkeys Music and Rice Records, announced the appointment of Ed Hamilton to the position of national sales and promotion director for both com-panies. Ed has 18 years experience in radio, plus all sorts of work in the record industry. He's a top man.... Bill Phillips has finished his first session at UA, under the tutelage of Scotty Turner. The re-lease will be an old Nell Diamond hit. He also has cut some Cindy Walker material.... John L. Sal-livan has been signed by Shue Rec-ords to produce the label's artists in Nashville. The first release, that of Shirley Adams, is "You're Bark-ing Up the Wrong Tree." Gene Bardel of Pappy Daily's "D' label in Dallas is selling strong in the southwest and as far East as New Orleans. The firm is looking for a major to pick it up quickly. It's title "Jacksonville."

New Orleans. The firm is looking for a major to pick it up quickly. It's titled "lacksonville." Brite Star promotions got into the holiday spirit early this year. Wally Carter and Tex Clark gave away 10 turkeys to needy families in the area adjacent to Music Row.

It was done through a local church. ... Tommy Jones, a 17-year-old winner of the Chet Atkins Guitar Festival, has completed his first

... Iommy Jones, a 1/-year-old winner of the Chet Atkins Guitar Festival, has completed his first session for Ovation, produced by Henry Strezlecki. Henry believes it's the first quad-country record. ... The new Henry Manchi al-bum, featuring eight country in-strumentalists, is being pushed hard by Decca, and has strong acceptance on country stations. Charley Pride does the vocal for the movie soundtrack of "All His Children."... The Osborne Broth-ers have their best album ever, with the top track their version of "Country Roads."... The peren-nial favorite, "Blue Christmas," is getting its strongest seasonal air play ever. It was written many years ago by Billy Hayes.

tration information, and hotel or motel accommodations.

motel accommodations. Wendell has been working with Ellen Tune, former hotel official here, who has formed her own company to coordinate conven-tions. Under a tentative plan, Miss Tune would arrange all accommo-dations, working in close coopera-tion with lodging places in the area. area.

Many of the inquiries have Many of the inquiries have come from disk jockeys who plan to bring up to 100 fans each to the gathering, which is intended to give the country music fan the at-tention of which he or she is de-prived at the industry convention in October. Several fan clubs also have indicated mass attendance.

The record companies also are offering co-operation, both CMA and WSM pointed out. RCA is the first of the major labels to

Vashville Scene

indicate that most of its artists will be on hand to entertain the masses at the four-day function.

Wendell emphasized that there will be no official registration prior to March 1. At that time all of the details will be formulated, including the arrangements for accommodations.

The April function immediately precedes the opening of Opryland

TV Show Tapes **Country Stars**

By BILL WILLIAMS

NASHVILLE — Lee Giroux Enterprises has just concluded a series of three videotapes here for "Success Story," to be part of a continued run in 185 markets.

The show, which uses Nashville-based country artists for the first time, is sponsored by Physicians Mutual Insurance Company. It is shown in selected sponsored mar-kets across the nation.

Giroux did interviews at WSIX-TV here with Dolly Parton and Colonel Sanders (of chicken fame): Colonel Sanders (of chicken fame); with Roy Acuff and Jane Dow-den, president of Show Biz, Inc.; and with Minnie Pearl and Tex Ritter. The interviews are based on promotion of the free enter-prise system.

Earlier, in a series of tapings at Palm Springs, an interview with Tex Williams was included

Physicians Mutual also sponsors the "Florida Boys" television show with Les Beazley, and taped three of them while officials were here. Nine of 13 in the current series now are concluded. This produc-tion is handled by Show Biz.

Here to oversee the productions was Carter H. Hites Jr., vice president of the Omaha-based insurance company.

News Service Acquires 'NR'

NASHVILLE - The Nashville Reporter, a weekly news broadcast service produced for the past year by Bill Hudson and Associates here, will be sold and distributed to broadcasters in the future by Together of Memphis, Inc.

Together of Memphis, Inc. The weekly series features voiced reports of news concerning the country music industry and its artists and is written and produced for use by broadcasters nationwide as a programming aid, with local sponsor identity. The series has been tested in several markets for more than a year and has met more than a year and has met with success. The Hudson agency reports 100% renewal by both broadcasters and sponsors in every market.

market. Fred Still, president of Together of Memphis, said initial reaction from broadcasters to the series has been excellent, and he expects more than 50 stations to be carry-ing the series by the end of the year. The Hudson agency has been running the reports on a number of stations in California. Florida and Georgia.

Still said the reports started on Still said the reports started on several new stations Dec. 1, in-cluding KLAC in Los Angeles and KVOC in Tulsa. The series will continue to be written by Hudson's editorial staff here, but will he taped and distributed from To-gether's Memphis studios.

Foundation Names Full-Time Director NASHVILLE-William Ivey, a

NASH VILLE—William Ivey, a native of Detroit, Mich., has been named to the newly-created post of executive director of the Coun-try Music Foundation, Inc. (CMF). Ivey will be responsible for pro-viding a clearing-house for infor-metion concurrent sector for the country of the concurrent sector for the country of the country of the concurrent sector for the country of the coun

viding a clearing-house for infor-mation on country music, and the actual direction of the Hall of Fame, Library and Media Center. "The collection housed in the . . . Center must be enlarged to the point where it becomes the definitive research center for all students of Country Music," Ivey students of Country Music," Ivey said. "Working in close coopera-tion with scholars, journalists and individuals in the music industry, the Foundation must encourage the study of country music as an

important aspect of the American cultural heritage." Ivey was named to his position by the CMF board of directors. The new executive director, who was born in Detroit, received a degree in American History from the University of Michigan, and studied at the Indiana University Folklore Institute from 1966 to 1971. He received a master of arts degree in Folklore and Ethnomu-sicology in 1970. He presently is completing research on a Ph.D. dissertation in Folklore and His-tory. tory.

A semi-professional guitarist, he also has taught stringed instru-ments. He also has done radio and television production.

Music City Studios Slate Big Month

NASHVILLE

NASHVILLE — December, usually a month of doldrums in studios here, is turning into one of the busiest of the year for re-cordings, a survey shows. Studios not only are doing busi-ness three and four times that of a comparable period a year ago, but are far surpassing anything done in the summer months of this year.

this year. Even though RCA is doing some studio work, and is hosting a na-tional meeting, sessions are booked strong for almost the entire month. Mercury reports one of heaviest months, with Jerry Kennedy set for both single and album sessions.

Decca has been curtailed slight-ly by the hospitalization of Owen Bradley for eye surgery, but there is no slowdown elsewhere. Just the opposite is true. Aside from Kennedy, some of

the real busy producers are Jerry Bradley and Ronnie Light at RCA; Earl Ball, Joe Allison and Bill Walker for Capitol: Glen Sutton and Billy Sherrill for Epic; Don Law for Columbia: Jim Malloy and Larry Rogers for Mega, and Jim Vienneau for MGM. All have multiple sessions in December. The studios, major and minor, throughout the city report business ranging from normal to way above normal. A few are booked right up to Christmas eve. Most of those questioned attrib-ute the studio surge to an upturn the real busy producers are Jerry

Most of those questioned attrib-ute the studio surge to an upturn in business generally, and indicate that this trend will continue into the first quarter of 1972. Some of the studios with strong book-ings include Music City, Quadra-sonic, Woodland, Jack Clement, Bradley's Barn, Monument, Athense read the provision theory sonic, woodiand, Jack Clement, Bradley's Barn, Monument, Athena, and the majors already mentioned.

And Label Started sale of 20,000 with a song by Tommy Rogers. Rogers, managed by Riley Jones of RJ Productions. was produced by Matthews. A sec-ond production is that of Wolfman and the Pack. a group described by Matthews as a mixture of pop and country.

Matthews as a mixture of pop and country. The first sessions were done at Arlue Studios in Jackson, Tenn., also in the western part of the state, with the overdubbing and

state, with the overdubbing and mixing at American in Memphis. Matthews spent considerable time at American, and also worked in Memphis with Dan Penn. The new label plans to sign four country artists to its roster, and begin a slow expansion program. Matthews currently is working with only four distributors. He said he would add more when a record begins to happen, and is completely satisfied with his current sales picture.

"RUDOLPH THE RED NOSED REINDEER" "A STEP IN THE RIGHT DIRECTION"—Eric Saxon (Chalice) "BREAK IT TO ME GENTLY"—Toni Lee (Vic-Tim) "THERE'S BEEN MORE SUN THAN RAIN"— Bonnie Lou (Wrayco) "YOU'RE THE OTHER MALF"—Dottie West (RCA) "ONE MORE"—Gene Tyndall (Twilight) "SOMEONE WRITE A PRETTY SONG"—Bobby Hardin (Mega) "ANOTHER DAY OF LOVING"—Bobby Hardin (Mega) "ANOTHER LAY ENTHOUT YOU"—Bobby Hardin (Mega) "SAM THE LUMBERLACK"—Fredie Pigg (Rimrock) "I COULDN'T LIVE WITHOUT YOU"—Tommy Westmorland (Big Star) Hits Brite Pick Star's Star's Pick

NASHVILLE - A merger of production and publishing companies owned by R. Murray Nash

play ever. It was written many years ago by Billy Hayes. The Shelby Singleton Corpora-

of Nashville and Charles Wright of Dallas has been announced by the two men.

Under the set-up, Nash will supervise promotion and distribu-DECEMBER 18, 1971, BILLBOARD

tion, pushing the theme of good things happening in 3's, has re-leased three strong albums by Jeannie C. Riley, Johnny Cash and Jerry Lee Lewis, the latter two on Sun Records, covering their origi-nal golden bits. ... Danny Davis and the Nashville Brass, after a 10-day stay in a plush New York state night club, dashed to Las Vegas for the fair convention.... Harold Lee has finished his second state night club, dashed to Las Vegas for the fair convention. Harold Lee has finished his second single on Cartwheel, both pro-duced by Bob Millaaps. Millsaps. by the way, has been retained by the Cordell Fishing Tackle Com-pany to write and produce the sound track on a 30-minute film to be aired on educational TV stations throughout the country. All music will be cut in Nashville studios with a strong bluegrass flavor. . . Silicon Music Produc-tions of Garland, Tex., has turned out a country release by Margie Louise called "Hayrick Mountain." It's on the Domino Label, and shows promise. Paramount, just a couple of weeks before Christmas, has picked up a Christmas trees in Indiana, is titled "Christopher, The Christ-mas Tree," and it was put out on raises Christmas trees in Indiana, is titled "Christopher, The Christ-mas Tree," and it was put out on the Nashville Talking Machine label, owned by the Glaser Broth-ers. . . The third annual "Opry" Duck Hunt is underway, hosted by Bod Wendell, the show's manager. Along for the shooting are Tex Ritter, Charlie Walker, Jlamay

Bud Wendell, the show's manager. Along for the showis manager. Along for the showing manager. Along for the showing are the year at the Brown, and Na-tional Life Insurance executive Neil Craig, who is also a song-writer. It takes place each year at Reelfoot Lake. ... The Four Gays once more are doing back-up work at the "Opry." They are doing so much session work now that it behooves them to stay in town and make a bundle on Saturday nights. Stu Phillips has an unusual, per-sonal touch to his weekend ap-pearances. His 15-year-old daugh-(Continued on page 46)

Charley Wright, Murray Nash Form Promo/Production Firm

tion of all product from here, and Wright will handle the production

chores in Dallas. However, recording sessions will be held in both cities. In addition to pushing current artists on the Danrite label, the two will activate a new record company known as All Seasons.

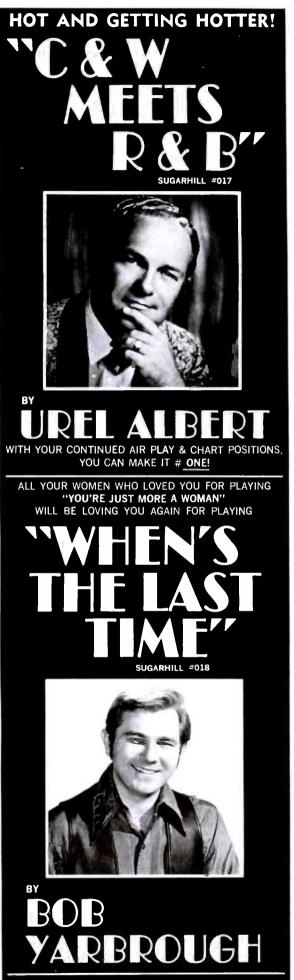
Dyersburg Studio

DYERSBURG, Tenn.—Still an-other West Tennessee major studio is about to open, this one primarily for the cutting of country music. Parks Matthews Jr., president and major stockholder of Mid South Recording Corporation, said the studio will open February "to catch the overflow from Memphis and to give West Tennessee an-other good facility." The 8-track studio, which will be available for custom use, also will be used by Matthews for his own label, Mid South Records, and to house his BMI publishing com-pany, Mid South Music. Matthews, who worked with sev-eral studios and artists in Memphis, already has done his first country record, and plans to do more even before the studio is completed. Al-housh configine his distribution

before the studio is completed. Al-though confining his distribution to now to the southern states, Matthews claims to have had an initial

picture. Brite Star's Pick Hits . . . Brite Star's Pick Hits . . .





FOR BOOKINGS ON BOTH ARTISTS CONTACT: MUSIC CITY TALENT, INC. 1808 West End Bidg., Suite 1211, Nashville, Tenn. 37203 (615) 329-3755 EXCLUSIVELY ON SUGAMHILL RECORDS



	P	
		Billboard SPECIAL SURVEY For Week Ending 12/18/71
		intry D'e
	U	
★ ST.	AR Per	former—LP's registering proportionate upward progress this week.
This Week	Last	TITLE-Artist, Lebel & Weeks on Number (Distributing Label) Chart
1	1	EASY LOVING 13 Freddle Hart, Capitol ST 838
2	2	Freddle Hart, Capitol ST 838 SINGS HEART SONGS Charley Pride, RCA LSP 4617
3	3	Charley Pride, RCA LSP 4617 WE GO TOGETHER
•	16	WOULD YOU TAKE ANOTHER CHANCE ON ME
5	4	Jerry Lee Lewis, Mercury SR 61346 I'M JUST ME
6	5	Charley Pride, RCA LSP 4560 YOU'RE MY MAN
7	7	YOU'RE MY MAN 22 Lynn Anderson, Columbia C 30793 28 I WON'T MENTION IT AGAIN 28
8	8	Ray Price, Columbia G 30510 SILVER TONGUED DEVIL & I 11
9	9	Kris Kristofferson, Monument Z 30679 (CBS)
10	10	PITTY, PITTY, PATTER
11	11	IN SEARCH OF A SONG
		SOMEDAY WE'LL LOOK BACK
12	17	HOW CAN I UNLOVE YOU
13	14	WORLD OF LYNN ANDERSON
14	15	FOR THE GOOD TIMES
15	6	THE JOHNNY CASH COLLECTION: HIS GREATEST HITS, VOL. 11 9 Columbia KC 30887
16	18	HERE COMES MY HONEY AGAIN 3 Sonny James, Capitol ST 849
17	13	YOU'RE LOOKING AT COUNTRY 10 Loreits Lynn, Decca DL 75310 (MCA)
18	20	BEST OF CHARLEY PRIDE 18 RCA Victor LSP 4223
19	35	ANNE MURRAY & GLEN CAMPBELL
20	30	HIS GREATEST HITS, VOL. 2 5 Bill Anderson, Decca DL 75315 (MCA)
21	21	WELCOME TO MY WORLD 3 Ray Price, Columbia G 30878
22	19	KO-KO JOE 14 Jerry Reed, RCA LSP 4596
23	24	IT'S A SIN TO TELL A LIE
24	26 40	ROSE GARDEN
25	28	RANGER'S WALTZ 6 Mom and Dads, GNP Crescendo GNPS 2061 ME & BOBBY MCGEE 11
27	12	ME & BOBBY McGEE 11 Kris Kristofferson, Monument Z 30817 (CBS) 16 Tammy Wynette, Epic E 30733 (CBS) 16
28	22	Tammy Wynette, Epic E 30733 (CBS) MISSISSIPPI TALKIN' Jerry Clower from Yazoo City, Decca DL 75286 (MCA)
29	23	Jerry Clower from Yazoo City, Decca DL 75286 (MCA) COAT OF MANY COLORS Dolly Parton, RCA LSP 4603
30	31	Dolly Parton, RCA LSP 4603 HE'S SO FINE 17 Jody Miller, Epic E 30659 (CBS)
31	42	HANK THOMPSON'S 25th ANNIVERSARY ALBUM 2 Dot DOS 2-2000 (Paramount)
32	32	LIVING AND LEARNING/TAKE MY HAND
33	29	POEMS, PRAYERS & PROMISES
34	34	WORLD OF MARTY ROBBINS 6 Columbia G 30881
35	25	HELP ME MAKE IT THROUGH THE NIGHT
36	45 33	LIVE AT THE SAM HOUSTON COLISEUM 12 Met Tillis, MGM SE4788 THE LAST TIME I SAW HER 21
38	39	Glen Campbell, Capitol SW 733
39	41	A MAN CALLED TEX
40	27	Conway Twitty, Decca DL 75292 (MCA) BEST OF BUCK OWENS, VOL. 4
41	43	Capitol ST 830 MAGNIFICENT SANCTUARY BAND
42	36	TODAY
43	37	FRISCO MABELIOY 5 Mickey Newbury, Elektra EKS 74107
44	44	A MAN IN BLACK
15	-	AERIE 1 John Denver, RCA LSP 4607

Hot Country Singles Billboard SPECIAL SURVEY For Week Ending 12/18/71

* STAR Performer-LP's regis

This Week	Last Week	TITLE—Artist, Label & Number Weeks en (Dist. Label) (Publisher, Licensee) Chart	This Weel
1	1	KISS AN ANGEL GODD MORNIN' 9 Charley Pride, RCA 74-0550 (Playback, BMI)	38
2	3	SHE'S ALL 1 GOT 11	39
2	3	(Williams/Excellorec, BMI) WOULD YOU TAKE ANOTHER CHANCE ON ME/ME & BOBBY McGEE	40
4	5	Jerry Lee Lewis, Mercury 73248 (Jack & Bill, ASCAP/Combine, BMI)	41
5	6	Bill Anderson & Jan Howerd, Decca 32877 (MCA) (Stallion, BMI)	42
6	,	Dolly Parton, RCA 74-0538 (Owepar, BM1)	43
_		Don Gibson, Hickory 1614 (Acuff-Rose, BM1)	44
7	2	DADDY FRANK (The Suitar Man)10 Merie Haggard & the Strangers, Capitol 3198 (Slue Book, BMI)	
8	10 8	(I've Got A) HAPPY HEART 6 Susan Rave, Capitol 3209 (Blue Book, 8MI) LEAD ME ON 12	1
10	9	Conway Twitty & Loretta Lynn, Decca 32873 (MCA) (Shade Tree, BM1) HERE COMES HONEY AGAIN	46
	18	Sonny James, Capitol 3174 (Marson, BMI) LIVING AND LEARNING	47
12	7 24	Mel Tillis & Sherry Bryce, MGM 14303, (Sawgrass, BMI) YOU BETTER MOVE ON	
13	11	YOU BETTER MOVE ON	
		HOME SWEET HOME	
14	14	I'M SORRY IF MY LOVE	50
15	16	Connie Smith, RCA 74-0535 (Blue Crest, BMI) BURNING THE MIDNIGHT OIL 6 Porter Wegner & Dolly Parton, RCA 74-0565 (Oweper, BMI)	51
16	17		52
17	15	ROSES & THORNS 9 Jeannie C. Riley, Plantation 79 (SSS Intl.) (Singleton, BMI) EARLY MORNING SUNSHINE	53
B	23	Marry Koboins, Columbia 4-45442 (Mariposa, BMI)	54
19	7 43	Ray Sanders, United Artists 50827 (United Artists/Racer, ASCAP) ONE'S ON THE WAY	55
20	19	ONE'S ON THE WAY	56
21	20	Freddy Weller, Columbia 4-45451 (Young World/Center Star/Equinox, BMI)	57
22	12	Jody Miller, Epic 5-10785 (CBS) (Blackwood, BMI)	54
4	7 40	Jack Reno, Target 00317 (Mega) (Infune, BMI)	55
	28	Conway Twitty, Decce 32895 (MCA) (Twitty Bird, BMI)	60
25	25	Sandy Posey, Columbia 4-45458 (Tree, BMI)	61
		Billy Walker, MGM 14305 (Forrest Hills, BMI)	6
26	27	SOMEWHERE IN VIRGINIA IN THE RAIN	63
27	22		64
28	35	Columbia 4-45460 (Passkey, BMI) CARDLYN 3 Merle Haggard, Capitol 3222 (Shade Tree, BMI)	6
29	37	(Shade Tree, BMI) BABY'S SMILE, WOMAN'S KISS 4 Johnny Doncan, Columbia 4-45479 (United Artists, ASCAP)	60
30	30	A CHAIN DON'T TAKE TO ME	
31	31	Bob Luman, Epic 5-10786 (CBS) (Blue Crest, BAL) A DOZEN PAIR OF BOOTS	67
32	32	Del Reeves, United Artists 50840 (Palo Duro, BMI) CATCH THE WIND 7	68
33	33	CATCH THE WIND	69
34	34	THE NIGHT THEY DROVE	70
		OLD DIXIE DOWN	
35 36	13 36	George Jones, Musicor 1446 (Clad, BMI)	
30	30	BROKEN HEART 10 Duane Dee, Cartwheel 200 (Casserole/Tamerlane, BMI)	1
37	38		1
		Ray Griff, Royal American 46 (Blue Echo, ASCAP)	Vi
	_		

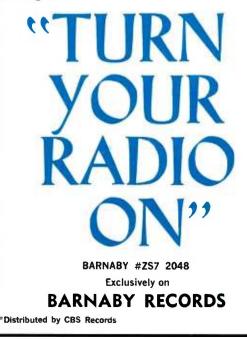
	Last	TITLE-Artist, Label & Number Weeks on (Dist. Label) (Publisher, Licensae) Chart
s ek 8	Last Week 21	(Dist. Label) (Publisher, Licensae) Chart NEVER ENDING SONG OF LOVE 14 Dickia Lee, RCA 48-1013 (Metric, BMI)
9	44	THINK AGAIN/A WOMAN LEFT LONELY 5
0	42	Parti Page, Mercury 73249 (Jack & Bill, ASCAP/Equinox/ Center Star/Penn, BMI) I'VE COME AWFUL CLOSE
		Hank Thompson, Dot 17399 (Paramount) (Chess, ASCAP)
1	41	RECONSIDER ME
2	46	IT'S FOUR IN THE MORNING 3 Faran Yaung, Mercury 73250 (Chesmont, BMI)
3	29	WE'VE GOT EVERYTHING BUT LOVE 12 David Houston & Barbara Mandrell, Epic 5-10779 (CBS) (Algee, BMI)
4	45	TOO OLD TO CUT THE MUSTARD 3 Buck & Buddy, Capitol 3215 (Acuff-Rose, BMI)
	51	I'M A TRUCK 3 Red Simpson, Capitol 3336 (Plaque/Ripcord//Centrol Songs, BMI)
6	47	(Plaque/Ripcord//Central Songs, BMI) ALRIGHT I'LL SIGN THE PAPERS 5 Jeannia Seely, Decca 32882 (MCA) (Cedarwood, BMI)
7	48	(Čedarwood, BMI) HOUSTON BLUES
B	53	MUCH OBLIGE
	63	I ALREADY KNOW
	A 5	(What I'm Getting For My Birthday) 4 Wanda Jackson, Capitol 3218 (Tree, BMI)
0	26	EASY LOVING
51	52	A PART OF YOUR LIFE
2	39	MAGNIFICENT SANCTUARY BAND 8 Roy Clark, Dot 17385 (Paramount) (Beechwood/Racle, BM1)
i 3	54	TURN YOUR RADIO ON
4	61	TODAY'S TEARDROPS 4 Bobby Lewis, United Artists 50850 Sea-Lark, BMI)
5	56	FORGIVE ME FOR CALLING YOU DARLING 2 Nat Stuckey, RCA 74-0590 (Blue Crest/Hill & Range Songs, BMI)
6	57	(Blue Crest/Hill & Range Songs, BMI) TONIGHT MY BABY'S COMING HOME 2 Barbara Mandrell, Columbia 4-45505 (Julep, BMI)
7	58	(Julep, BMI) RED, RED WINE Roy Drusky, Mercury 73252 (Tallyrand, BMI)
8	59	WHAT A PRICE 2 Johnny Russell, RCA 74-0570 (Travis, BMI)
9	69	COTTON TOP 2 Carl Perkins, Columbia 4-45466 (Cedarwood, BMI)
0	60	I SAW THE LIGHT 4 Nitty Gritty Dirt Band with Roy Acuff, United Artists 50849 (Rose, BMI)
1	62	I'M GONNA LEAVE YOU
2	73	YOU CAN'T GO HOME 2
3	64	Statler Brothers, Mercury 73253 (House of Cash. BMI) CINDERELLA 3 Tony Booth, Cepitol 3214 (Blue Book, BMI)
4	50	I SAY A LITTLE PRAYER/ BY THE TIME I GET TO PHOENIX 8
5	55	
i6	_	Eddy Arnold, RCA 74-0559 (Alpine, ASCAP)
57	72	Hank Williams, Jr., MGM 14317 (Travis. BMI) DON'T SAY YOU'RE MINE
i8	75	Carl Smith, Columbia 4-45497 (Seeview, BMI)
.9	70	Slim Whitman, United Artists 50852 (Robbins, ASCAP)
10	70	George Morgan, Decca 32886 (MCA) (4 Star, BM1) THE HAPPINESS OF HAVING YOU &
		Jay Lee Webb, Decca 32887 (MCA) (Contention, SESAC)
	_	RUBY GENTRY'S DAUGHTER
	-	JUST ONE MORE TIME
	_	GOODBYE 1 David Frizzel, Cartwheel 202 (Tree, BMI) DID WE HAVE TO COME THIS FAR 1
	_	Weyne Kemp, Decca 32891 (MCA) (8lue Crest/Hill & Range, BMI)
5	-	NEVER HAD A DOUBT 1 Mayf Nutter, Capitol 3226 (Blue Book, BMI)

TURN YOUR RADIO ON ... **RAY STEVENS**

It's a sure 'nuff fact

If you want to hear a great Ray Stevens song, you better turn your radio on. 1

The air play response is terrific and the sales are starting to roll in.





Dear FIND Dealers:

This page contains the New LP/ TAPE Releases for the current week.

IT IS IMPORTANT THAT THIS PAGE BE REMOVED FROM BILL-BOARD AND PLACED ON YOUR FIND SPECIAL ORDER DESK SO YOUR CUSTOMERS CAN ORDER THIS MERCHANDISE WEEKLY AS DELLA ISSUED

As you know, the next FIND Catalog will be issued the second week in January, it will contain over 40,000 selections and of course will be much more complete than the catalog you are presently using.

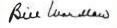
IN THE INTERIM UNTIL THIS SECOND FIND CATALOG IS ISSUED WE ARE ASKING YOU TO SEND US ANY AND ALL SPECIAL ORDERS YOU HAVE WHETHER THEY ARE IN THE FIND CATALOG OR NOT.

OF COURSE IF THEY ARE IN THE FIND CATALOG PLEASE CON-TINUE TO NOTE OUR FIND ORDERING NUMBER.

WE ARE DOING THIS AS WE NOW HAVE INVENTORY IN STOCK THAT YOU NEED: BUT IT WON'T BE IN THE FIND CATALOG UNTIL JANUARY.

ALSO, IT WILL ADVISE US OF THE LABELS (ESOTERIC OR (ETHNIC) THAT PERHAPS WE HAVEN'T SET A DEAL WITH AS YET BUT SHOULD.

INCIDENTALLY, WE NOW HAVE AGREEMENTS WITH 500 RECORD AND TAPE LABELS: AND ARE CURRENTLY NEGOTIATING FOR OVER 500 ADDITIONAL LABELS.



Find Service International P. O. Box 775 Terre Haute, Indiana 47808 A. C. 812-466-1282 and Find Service International Suite 415 9000 Sunset Boulevard Los Angeles, California 90069 A. C. 213-273-7040

(Advertisement)



ARTIST, Title Config., Label, No., List Price POPULAR

A ALEXANDER, NAROLD Sunshine Man (LP) Flying Dutchman FD 10145 ALLEN, RANCE, GROUP Truth (LP) GTS 2701 ALZO Looki-ALZO Looking for You (LP) Ampex A 10130 AMMONS, GENE My Wey (LP) Prestige PR10022 ANKA, PAUL (LP) Buddeh BDS 5093 ART ENSEMBLE OF CHICAGO Pangle La Scarage eople in Sor*r*ow (LP) Nessa N 3

BADFINGER Streight Up (LP) Apple SO 3387 BARBIERI, GATO Fenix (LP) Flying Dutchman FD 10144 BELL + ARC LEP, Fring Orientmen Po 10144 (LP) Columbia C 31142 BRUWE & SHIPLEY Shake Off the Demon (LP) Kame Surra KSBS 2039 BROWN, JAMES Revolution of the Mind/Recorded Live at the Apolio (LP) Folydor PD 3003 BURDON, ERIC-JIMMY WITHERSPOON Guilty RELI (LP) Polydor PD 3003 BURDON, ERIC-JIMANY WITHERSPOOL Guilty (LP) MGM SE 4791 BYRDS Farther Along (LP) Columble KC 31050 (LP) Columble KC 31050 Orde, Nuevy/New Wave da Nueva/New Wave (LP) Columbia C 31025

c CARNES, KIM Rast on Me (LP) Amos AAS 7016 CNUCK WAGON GANG Down the Sawdust Trall (LP) Columbia C 31043 COOLIDGE, RITA COOLIDGE, RITA (LP) A&M SP 4325 CREACH, PAPA JOHN (LP) Grunt FTR 1003

0

E E EVERETT, CHAD All Strung Out (LP) Marina MRA 2501 (MGM)

F FACES A Nod Is as Good as a Wink to a Dead Horse (LP) Warner Bros. BS 2574 FAIRCHILD, BARBARA FAIRCHILD, BARBARA Love's Old Song (LP) Columbia C 31092 FAITM, PERCY Raindrops Keep Fallin' on My Head (LP) Homony KH 30977 PERGUSON, MAYNARD (LP) Columbia C 31117 FROM PRINCE C 23530 FURCHING PRINCE (LP) Prestige PR 10031 6

GEORGIE Only Me (LP) GWP ST 2040 GOLDDIGGERS Todayi (LP) RCA LSP 4643 GOODHAND-TAIT, PHILIP GODDHAND-TÀIT, PHILIP I Think I'I Write a Sor (LP) DJM 9102 GOSPEL FOUR Gospel Truth (LP) Halo HA45 GREENE, JACK Greene Country (LP) Oacca bL 75306 GREENE SISTERS Whatevers Fair (LP) Mankind 202

New LP/Tape Releases

This listing of new LP/Taps releases is designed to enable retailers and radio programmers to be up-to-the minutes on available new product. Items shown in bold face listing are now available from FIND for immediate delivery to FIND dealers. All other listings into in bold face) have been announced by the monufacturer as a new release. Listings are in alphabetical order by artists in Popular, and by composer in Classical. The Music Industry Code (MIC) number, a universal numbering system, is used as the FIND order number, and appears in bold face type. Prices are monufacturers suggested list and are subject to change. Symbols: LP-Long-playing record album; QL-Quedrasonic record album; CA-Cassiette; 87.-8-track cartiage.

ARTIST, Title Config., Label, No., List Price

ARTIST, Title Config., Label, No., List Price

ы HARRIS, RICHARD My Boy (LP) Dunhill DSX 50116 HAWKINS, COLEMAN, & LESTER YOUNG Classic Tenors (LP) Flying Dutchman FD 10146 HILL, JESSIE (LP) Blue Thumb BTS 31

IRON, BUTTERFLY, BEST OF Evolution (LP) Atco SD 33-369

JAMES, LEX Joy and Love (LP) Accent ACS 5065 JAREET, KEITH The Mounding of a Star JARDETT, KEITH Tha Mourning of a Star (LP) Atlantic SO 1396 JOHNSON, ERV Happiness (LP) Audio Phonic 91571

KANTHER, PAUL, & GRACE SLICK Sunfighter (LP) Grunt FTR 1002 KEY MASTERS (LP) Doite 402 KING, CAROLE Music (LP) Ode Sp 77013

L LEE, DICKEY Never Ending Song of Love (LP) RCA LSP 4637 LOCKLIN, HANK The First Fifteen Years (LP) RCA LSP 4604 LEE, DICKEY

M MAHAVISHNU ORCHESTRA WITH JOHN McLAUGHLIM The linner Mounting Flame (IP) Columbia KC 31067 MARR ALMOND II MASON WUT humb BTS 32 MASON WUT humb BTS 32 MASON (LP) Jith Hour 1001 McAULEY, JACKIE (LP) Jye 3300 McKUEN, ROD, CHRISTMAS ALBUM (LP) Signayan 5045 MCNELY, LARRY (LP) Cipicol ST 854 MEADER, VAUGHN The Second Coming MEADER VAUGHN The Second Coming (LP) Kama Suira KSBS 2038 MERRICK, JIM Weth What Heppens (LP) Audio Phonic 471 MODOV'S, JIAMES, MERTAGE HUM (LP) Perception PLP 22 MODWING Struck Like Silver (LP) Partasy 9402 MODWINTAIN Flowers of Evil (LP) Windfall 5501

N NORDINE, KEN How Are Things in Your Town? (UP) Blue Thumb BTS 33 NORTH, FREDDIE Friend (LP) Mankind 204

0 O ORIGINAL CAST To Live Another Summer to Pass Another Winter (LP) Buddah BDS 95004 ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK/RAVI SHANKAR Raga (LP) Apple SWAO 3384 OSBORNE BROS. Country Procession O'SDURNE SRUS. Country Roads (LP) Decca DL 75321 OWENS, BUCK, & SUSAN RAYE Merry Christmas From (LP) Capitol ST 837

PICKETT, WILSON Don't Knock My Love (LP) Atlantic SD 8300 POST, JIM Colorado POST, JIM Colorado Exile (LP) Fantasy 9401 PRICE, JIM Kids Newadays Ain't Get No Shame (LP) A&M SP 4321 12-418-0203-8....5.98

. REEVES, THE DEL, ALBUM (LP) United Artists YAS 6820 REPARS Already a Housahold Word (LP) Rare Earth R 532L (Motown)

Each new LP and Tape release must be reported to Billboard for inclusion on this page. The following information is requested to insure accurate data. POPULAR CLASSICAL Name of Composer & Title of Album Name of Artist Name of Artist Name of Album Please send information to Bob Hudoba, P.O. Box 775, Terre Haute, Indiana 47808. It will also be necessary to continue sending new release product to Billboard's review department in Los Angeles.

REVERE, PAUL, & THE RAIDERS REVERE, PAUL, & THE RAIDERS Good Thing (LP) Harmony KH 30975 R.C. Speedwagon (LP) Epic E 31089 (LP) Stop 1025 (LP) Stop 1025 Roder, David & Dino, & HIS ORCHESTRA Roder, David & Dino, & HIS ORCHESTRA The Miracle (LP) Dino DP 3001 ROWAN AND MARTIN ROWAR ARE Laugh In (LP) Harmony KII 30976 RUSSELL GEORGE Electronic Sonatas for Souls Loved by (LP) Flying Dutchman FD 10124 \$ SABICAS SABICAS The Soul of Flamenco & The Essence of Rock (LP) CDC 1819 SCOTT, GL-NEROM Pieces of a Man (LP) Flying Dutchmen FD 10143 SHADES OF JOY Music of E Teps (LP) Doeglas (LP) Doeglas (LP) Doeglas (LP) Doeglas (LP) Doeglas SHANTI (LP) Atlantic SD 8302 SHAW, ROLAND, & HIS ORCHESTRA The Return of James Bond In "Diamonds Are Forever" (LP) London Phase 4 2 BSP 24 SHEPERD'S CHILDREN'S CHOIR "Diamonds Are Porever" (LP) London Phase 4 2 BSP 24 SHEFERD'S CHILDREN'S CHOIR (LP) London Phase 4 2 BSP 24 SHEFERD'S CHILDREN'S CHOIR (LP) RCA Camden CAS 1126 Subbr, BOBBY, LOVES COLE PORTER (LP) Atlentic SD 2-506 SMITH, JIMMY In e Plais Brown Wrapper (LP) Atlentic SD 2-506 SMITH, JIMMY In e Plais Brown Wrapper (LP) Atlentic SD 2-506 SMITH, JIMMY In e Children, Vol. 11 (LP) CMS CMS 631 Reading Hit Poems for Children, Vol. 11 (LP) CMS CMS 630 SORRELS, ROSALIE Travelin' Lady (LP) Site SI S902 SOUNDTRACK Sometimes Great Notion (LP) MCM 15E-32ST Nicholas 6 Alexandre TSANE, MARY Favorite Christmes Storles (LP) Rate Earth RS30L (Motown) STRANG, MARY Favorite Christmes Storles (LP) Arco AV 33023 TALMAMAL т TAJ MANAL Happy Just to Be Like I Am (LP) Columbia C 40767 THOMAS, ALLAN A Picture (LP) Sire SI 5901 THOMAS, JOE, IS THE EBONY GODFATHER (LP) Today TLP 1004 TAL MAHAL V VAN PEEBLES, MELVIN As Seriees es a Neart-Attack (LP) A&M Sp 4326 12-418-0215-2....5.98 VARIOUS ARTISTS Feirry Tele Fewis es, Vol. 111 If's a Children's World (LP) CANS CANS 71 This is Christmas (LP) RCA VPS 6046 W WALKER, DAVID T. (IP) Ode SP 77011 WARREN, ROBERT, PENN READS HIS POETRY (IP) CASS CASS 627 WILLIAMS, HANK, J.R., WITH THE MIKE CURB COMGREGATION Sweet Dreams (LP) MGM SE 4798 WILLIAMS, JOHN

WILLIAMS, JOHN Changes (IP) Columbla C 31091 WILLIAMS, PAUL Last an Chie Feshioned Love Seeg (IP) ASM SP 4327 12-418-0210-7....5.98 WIGG (PAUL & LINDA MCCARTNET) WIGE (PAUL & LINDA MCCARTNET) (LP) Asple SW 3366 WRIGHT, 40987 Here I Go Again (LP) Decca DE 75319

CLASSICAL

B BEETHOVEN: LATE SONATAS Charles Rosen, Plano (L7) Columbie MOX 30738 (3 LP's) EVENDOVEN: SYMPHONIE NO. 9 EVENDOVEN: SYMPHONIE NO. 9 EVENDOVEN: LATE CONCEPTION SUBJECT AND ALL OF A SUBJECT AND A SUBJECT AND ALL OF A SUBJECT AND ALL OF A SUBJECT AND A SUB ess (LP) Columbia M2 31008

L LISZT: ORGAN WORKS Danial Chorzempa (LP) Philips 6500 215 LISZT-VLADIMIR ASHKENAZY PLAYS (LP) London CS 6719

ARTIST, Title Config., Label, No., List Price

м M MAHLER: LIEDER EINES FAHRENDEN GSSELLEN/KINDERTOTENLIEDER Harman Prey with the Concertgebouw Orch., Amsterdam (Halfink) (LP) Philips 6300 100 MAHLER: SYMPHONY NO. 7 Garg Solit with the Chicago Symphony Orch. LP) London (SA 223) MetholisSonk, The Young (LP) Philips 6500 099 MOZART: MUSIC FOR WIND INSTRUMENTS Edo De Weart (LP) Philips 6500 003

PROKOFIEY: STRING QUARTETS Novak Quartet (LP) Philips 6500 103 PRKCELL: DIDD & ARENES The Academy of St. Martin in the Fields (LP) Philips 6500 131

SCHUBERT: SONATA IN A MINOR/BRAHMS: RHAPSODY NO. 1 Radu Lupu (LP) London CS 6716 SCHUMANN/BLOCH/BRUCH

Christine Walevska (Cell (LP) Phillps 6500 160

VERDI: MACBETH Souliotis/Fischer-Dieskau/Various Artists (LP) London OAS 13102

WAGNER: TANNHAEUSER Georg Softi with the Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra/Various Artists (LP) London 0AS 1438



POP

SOLDDIGGERS-Today: RCA LSP 4643 With the success of their television career (heif-hoarin's abgins to their own weekly harmonic television the business loday. Their sound is soft and pretty and their many fans will make this a big seller for these girls. "Frog" and "Nobody Else Like You" are good cuts. Especially effective is "Cloud Hill."

"Cloud Hill." DENNIS STONER-Rare Earth R530L in the true-and you might say revived-tradition of the troubsdor, Dennis Stoner has penned some moving ballads and in-terprets them with force in this debut LP. "Side Street Woman" is a standout." He also dips into the works of other writers and his version of an old Top 40 hit of years ago-"Riders in the Sky"-takes new meaning. "Southern Man," a Neil Young tune, is also handled extremely well.

tune, is also handled extremety well. JOHN WILLIAMS-Changes. Columbia C 31091 Golierist Williams adapts his experience in serious music to this pop oriented meterial and the result is a new sound relevant to the sitile of the LP. Produced and arranged by Stanley Myvers, the LP restures Williams' excellent technique in such material as "Spanish Thip," the Beaties "Because," "Sarabande," and an extanded version of the traditional "House of the Rising Sun," retitled "New Sun Rising."

retrined new sun kising. BELL + Arc. Followinki C 31142 Bell + Arc is a new British group thet has been causing quite a stir on the other side of the Atlantic and may well repeat that success here. Group laader Graham Beil has an infanstly powerful voice and receives capabla support from the rest of the group. "Children of the North Prison" and "Keep A Wise Mind" are guite good.

and "Keep A Wise Mind" are quite good. Bobay Swork LOVES COLE PORTER-Atlantic SO 2-060 Elegant, sophisticated, withy, clever, all have been used to describe Cole Porter's songs. They have met their match in the elegant, sophisticated, withy and clever Mr. Short who has been singing Porter's songs for quite a while and here performs some standards and many less familiar songs to the delight of Porter and Short fans.

RUSSELL DEAN-Metromedia KMD 1046 RUSSEL DEAN-Metromedia KMD 1046 RUSSEL Dean's album is noteworthy for in-rich, pungant arrangements and Mr. Dean's mild unassuming voice. Most of the material is MOR oriented and "Harfeeuin," "In Thousand Years' and "It Took A Long Time" should gamer airplay.

should gerner sirplay. ALAN THOMAS-A Picture, Sire SI 5901 This album is a very personal one, in thei is charactee one man's frustrations with todays pressurized world. If is universal because his are emotions which we all feel at times. His songs flow in an even, un-contrived memore while his voice has a soothingly mellow manner. "Wails" and "Nine To Five Routine" are particularly absorbing. (Continued on page 56)

Album Reviews



JAZZ CHARLIE BYRD/ALDEMARD Onda Nueva/New Wave. Columbia C 31025

Flamenco-fed jarz, with a touch of big band sound, is the keynote of this LP which reams. Charlle Byrd and Aldemato Romero. "El Gaviant" and "Paiarillo en Onda Nueva" are two ourstanding culls, but "What the World Needs Now," because of its audience familiarity, also is suggested for MOR and Jazz airplay. Charlie Byrd has come through with another excellent work to please all ages, all tastes.

CHRISTMAS

MERRY CHRISTMAS FROM BUCK OWENS & SUSAN RAYE-Capitol ST 837



JAZZ KEN NORDINE-How Are Things in Your Town? Blue Thumb BTS 33

This album is a true adventure into inner space, that space being the absurbly fas-cinating mind of Ken Nordine. A compilation of material recorded in the late fifties, Mr. Nordine's work is beyond describtion. It is so far out that listening to him literally boggles the brain. His forte is totally un-predictable recitations accompanied by jazz backgrounds. predictable backgrounds.



POPULAR ****

LENNY DEE-Easy Lovin'. Decca DL 75320. R.E.O. SPEEDWAGON-Epic E 31089.

CLASSICAL ****

MDZART: MUSIC FOR WIND INSTRUMENTS-Edo De Waser. Philips 6500 003. SCHUMANN/BLOCK/BRUCH-Christine Walev-ska (Cello). Philips 6500 160. MAHLER: LIEDER EINES FAHRENDEN GESEL-LEN/KINDERTOTENLIEDER - Kerman Prev

the the Concertgebouw Orch, Amsterdani laitink). Philips 6500 100.

PURCELL: DINO & AENEAS-The Academy of St. Martin in the Fields (Davis). Philips 6500 131. SCHUBERT: SONATA IN A MINOR/BRAHMS: RHAPSODY NO. 1-Radu Lupu. London CS

GOSPEL **** THE OTHER SIDE OF THE STAPLE SINGERS-Trip TLP 8014.

JAZZ ****

CHESTER THOMPSON-Powerhouse. Black Jazz CALVIN KEYS-Shawn-Neeg. Black Jazz BJ 5.

> ALBUM REVIEWS **BB SPOTLIGHT** Best of the album releases of the week in all cate-gories as picked by the BB Review Panel for top sales and chart movement. SPECIAL MERIT

> > Albums with sales potential

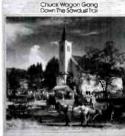
that are deserving of special consideration at both the dealer and radio level.

COUR STARS

★ ★ ★ ★Albums with sales potential within their category of music and possible chart



Down the Sawdust Trail.



CHUCK WAGON GANG-Columbia C 31043

Generations come and generations go and The Chuck Wagon Gang is here forever, and as long as they keep turning out tunks such as "There's a Little Oid Church" and "They'll welcome. At Heme," both of which feature the perfect vocal harmonizing that has always been a trademark of the group, the Chuck Wagon Gang will continue to sell, a very enjoyable LP, yet the mes-sage of the Church is there.



Below is a list of the best-selling LP's and singles to date. As the sales of Christmas product increases so too will the number of best-selling Christmas LP's and singles reported in these special charts-in accordance with sound research practices in terms of sufficient retailers reporting significant sales on specific records. These charts are running as special buying and stocking guides.

NOTE: Many new Christmas releases have not yet had the full opportunity to be reflected here.

CHRISTMAS LP's

- Pos. TITLE-Artist, Label & Number
- Pos. TITLE—Artist, Label & Number
 A PARTRIDGE FAMILY CHRISTMAS CARD—Bell 6066
 ELVIS SINGS THE WONDERFUL WORLD OF CHRISTMAS— Elvis Presley, RCA LSP 4579
 CHRISTMAS ALBUM—Jackson 5, Motown MS 713
 MERRY CHRISTMAS—Bing Crosby, Decca DL 78128 (MCA)
 GIVE ME YOUR LOVE FOR CHRISTMAS—Johnny Mathis, Columbia CS 9923
 A CHRISTMAS ALBUM—Barbra Streisand, Columbia CS 9557
 TEMPTATIONS' CHRISTMAS CARD—Gordy CS 951 (Motown)
 CHRISTMAS SONG—Nat King Cole, Capitol SW 1967
 CHRISTMAS ALBUM—AndV Williams, Columbia CS 8887

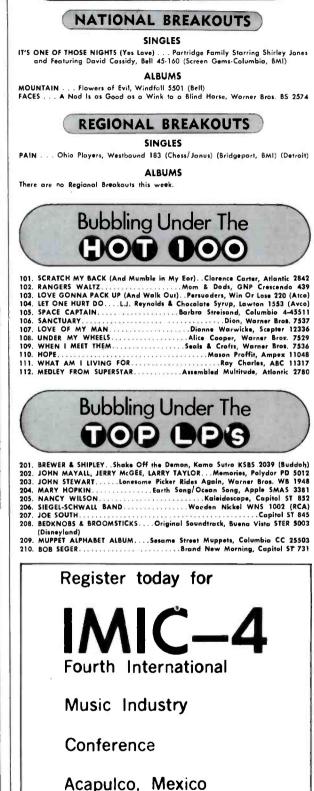
- CHRISTMAS IN MT HOME TOWN—Charley Pride, RCA Victor LSP 4406
 CHRISTMAS ALBUM—Andy Williams, Columbia CS 8887
 NOEL—Joan Baez, Vanguard VSD 79230
 HANDEL: MESSIAH—Mormon Tabernacle Choir (Condie)/Philadelphia Orchestra (Ormandy), Columbia MS 6058
 THE CHRISTMAS ALBUM—Lynn Anderson, Columbia C 30957
 THAT CHRISTMAS FEELINC—Glen Campbell, Capitol ST 2978
 JIM NABORS' CHRISTMAS ALBUM—Columbia CS 9531

CHRISTMAS SINGLES

- Pos. TITLE-Artist. Label & Number

- SANTA CLAUS IS COMING TO TOWN—Jackson 5, Motown 1174 MERRY CHRISTMAS DARLING—Carpenters, A&M 1236 RUDOLPH THE RED-NOSED REINDEER—Temptations, Gordy 7082 (Motown) 2.

Compiled by the Billboard Music Popularity Charts Department for Issue dated 12/18/71



ACTIO

Records

April 30 - May 6, 1972 For details write:

International News Reports

Bell in U.K. Will Step Up Sales Promos, Dealer Ties in New Policy

LONDON-Greater concentra-tion in the field via sales promo-tions and closer dealer liaison will be introduced by Bell Records, which switches from a licensing deal to a pressing and distribution agreement in the U.K. on Jan. 1.

agreement in the U.K. on Jan. 1. Outlining his plans for the U.K. company, general manager Dick Leahy stressed the importance of sales promotions and said that Bell would be heavily promoting its new albums in January and that an all-out effort would be made to fix up in-store displays with dealers dealers

EMI continues to handle the Bell label in the U.K. and Leahy is

Bolivia Group Starts Label

LA PAZ, Bolivia-Los Camin-LA PAZ, Bolivia—Los Camin-antes are now recording for their own label, Kori Thika, which is also the name of their pena folk-lorica nightspot here that show-cases native music. Their first LP on the new label is "Los Caminantes." Previously, two singles were released entilded "La Culpable" (The Guilty) and "Tendras Un Altar" (You Will Have an Altar). According to Murillo, the group hopes to record artists who are performing in their pena on the new label, which is entering its third month of operation.

By PHILIP PALMER Staff Member, Record & Tape Retailer

currently discussing with the ma-jor's sales boss, Cliff Busby, the amount of stock which will be taken over.

System Change

taken over. System Change To coincide with its independ-ence, Bell will change its prefix and numbering system for all product although it will retain its logo which will also be used throughout Europe through the la-bel's deal with DGG. Bell will switch from its current BLL prefix for singles to BELL starting with a 1200 series while albums will now carry the prefix, BELLS, as opposed to the current SBLL. The label will also introduce a 9000 series for higher priced al-bums. To coincide with its Janu-ary launch Bell has concluded a deal with the Shorewood Packag-ing company to manufacture its album sleeves. In readiness for its launch. Leaby is also arranging a new deal for cassette and cartidge product with a major tape company. The company will operate from 3 Charles St., London W1, and is expected to move from its present offices shortly. Chris Denning, who joined the company earlier this year, will as-sume the role of promotion and marketing manager and will have a small sales team reporting to him which will be responsible for

a small sales team reporting to him which will be responsible for field promotions. Alan Watson, Bell label manager within EMI, with officially join

MUSIC IS

THE LANGUAGE OF JOY...

... but sometimes a loaf of bread brings more

pleasure than a Christmas oratorio

Therefore, we have decided for the first time

against sending Christmas cards and records to our friends and business partners. This year in both their and our names, we have instead made a contribution to UNICEF to alleviate in a small way the great need of the Bangla Desh

refugee children.

Polydor International GmbH (Deutsche Grammophon GmbH)

International Headquarters

Hamburg 13, Harvestehuder Weg 1

the firm on Jan. 1 as label co-ordinator with responsibilities for the label's releases via DGG. Bell has already appointed its account-ant, Alan Smith, who joined the company last week from the Soho Records chain.

Company last week from the Sono Records chain. Other Staffers Also joining in the New Year is David Bridger to assist in Den-ning's department and Susan Davidge, who was originally Dick Leahy's secretary at Philips, will become product coordinator. Press and publicity will continue to be handled for Bell by Brian Southcombe of Southcombe West. First independent product from Bell will be issued on Jan. 7. The release will include a single by Robin Jack, a Roger Greenaway and Roger Cook song, "I Want to Talk to You" by Janet Webb from the Morecambe and Wise show, and a single by the Fifth Dimension. New albums will include LP's

Now, and single by the Firth Dimension. New albums will include LP's by the Fantastics, Young and Ren-shall, the soundtrack album from the film "Nicholas and Alexandra" and the U.K. cast album, currently being produced, from the musical "Godspell" which is scheduled to open in the West End on Jan. 25. There will also be a live double album by the Fifth Dimension which will retail at \$7.50. Other singles in January will in-clude material by the Bay City Rollers, with an album to follow, (Continued on page \$1)

(Continued on page 51)



BILL ARMSTRONG, left, head of Bill Armstrong Pty., recording studios in Melbourne, examines the first 16-track machine in use in Australia. With him is Graham Thirkell who heads up Optronics Pty. Ltd., who built the machine

U.S.A. 'Closed Society' To Bolivian Music

LA PAZ, Bolivia—U.S. promot-ers. booking agents and record companies should open their eyes and realize that Latin America consists of more than just Mexico and Puerto Rico. This is the opin-ion of Los Sin Nombre, one of Bolivid's top recording groups Bolivia's top recording groups.

Bolivia's top recording groups. "There are plenty of top record-ing groups and club acts that could make it big in the U.S. but what is missing is the push from the States," said Gerardo Amezaga, one of the group's four members. "Sure, there are cultural exchange programs but our ministry of cul-ture can do only so much. Besides, there is only a limited number of programs of this type. "We need controls in the States

"We need contacts in the States but this is easier said than done. The U.S. is a closed society. The people know Mexico, Puerto Rico and perhaps Argentina but that's about all. Being from Bolivia, we're at an added disadvantage because most Americans don't even know where Bolivia is. I have heard some people in the U.S. venture a guess that Bolivia is in Asia or Africa. At least, a record-ing artist from Argentina has the advantage that most people know where Buenos Aires is." The other members of Los Nom-

where Buenos Aires is." The other members of Los Nom-bre are Jose Quevedo, Blasco Bustillos and Enrique Hurtado. The group's latest release on the Philips label is "No Tiene Usted Razon" (You Aren't Right). Cur-rently, Hurtado is in Los Angeles trying to establish the necessary contacts which are so important to

Second Onda **Festival Set** For February

CARACAS, Venezuela — The second Onda Nueva World Festi-val will be held here, Feb. 2-5, 1972 where 24 compositions will The will compete for prizes worth \$30,000.

Aldemaro Romero, producer of the festival who works in the na-tive onda neuva style, states that Paul Mauriat, Franck Pourcel, Caterina Valenta, Elmer Bernstein, Dave Raain, Sammy Cahn, Les Reed, Waldo de Los Rios have al-ready accepted invitations to at-rend iend

The festival is open to singers, composers, conductors and ar-

composers, conductors and ar-rangers. To promote onda nueva music in the U.S. CBS Columbia has re-leased an album of the material, with arrangements by Romero, and featuring guitarist Charlie Byrd. Byrd will also attend the festival next year. next year.

any group's ambition to travel north of the border. "As of this date, only one Boliv-ian group, Los Caminantes, has played in the States. They per-formed at various engagements in Washington, including Georgetown University where they had great success. But this was only one city, so needless to say. Bolivian music has received limited exposure in the U.S." Not being as mobile as the US

the U.S." Not being as mobile as the U.S. recording artist poses another prob-lem for the Latin artist, as Amez-aga pointed out: "We find our selves losing out to U.S. and European artists on our home territory (Continued on page 54)

Political Disks In Finland

HELSINKI — A new trend, in the form of politically-slanted disks, has recently succeeded in putting more color into the Finnish

music scene. The sudden spurt in political disk releases has been accentuated because of the impending general elections which take place Jan. 3

because of the impending general elections which take place Jan. 3 and 4. Local political parties have seen the record as an excellent medium through which to promote both their policies and their candidates in the three-month period prior to the election dates. So far, four of the eight regis-tered political parties have issued election disks. The Coalition Party's recording of the song "Freedom Is Strong Power" was produced with the assistance of a group of top studio musicians. The Social Dem-ocratic Party hired MCA artist Johnny to sing the Coda copy-right "Ihana Aamu" (A Beautiful Morning)—actually a recent chart-topper, but with added political lyrics for the new recording. The SKDL's (People's Demo-cratic Coalition) entry is "Finland or ECC." by M.A. Numminen, while the extreme right-wing party SMP is represented by "For the People," sung by Happelimannit, and written by instrumentalist Konsta Jylha.

Brazil Protest Introed in Revue

RIO DE JANEIRO-Philips Records and singer Chico Buarque De Holanda launched a protest song. "A Constructao" (which deals with a real life death on a construction site), plus other Buarque material at the lavish Canecao night spot. The disk is now a strong local hit. ABER 18. 1971. BUIROAPD

www.americanradiohistorv.com





U.K. and Europe-Wide Open for Rock Theater By ROB PARTRIDGE Staff Member, Record & Tape Retailer

LONDON—John Morris knows about rock theatre. His career has blended together a decade's expe-rience in both the rock music and theatre worlds, including an in-volvement in New York's legen-dary Fillmore East theatre and the Woodstock Festival. Today he has masterminded London's first per-manent rock auditorium, the Rain-bow Theatre. bow Theatre.

bow Theatre. "I was tried of America," says Morris. "After the Fillmore there were two things I could have done. I could have been a promoter in New York, but I'm really a pro-ducer, not a promoter—the two things are vastly different. The second choice was to work for a record company, which again I didn't really want to do. "I'd already had enough taste of

second choice was to work for a record company, which again I din't really want to do. "I'd already had enough taste of Europe to know that it was the one place in the world which was wide open for a theatre. So I decided on England for the Rainbow." Morris' first contact with the stage was as a drama student at the Carnegie Institute of Technol-ogy in the late fifties. After a time working as the stage manager and lighting designer for off-Broadway productions in 1960 he became the assistant head of production at Freedomland, the New York equivalent of Disneyland. By the mid-sixties he had be-come increasingly involved in rock music. Morris and Bill Graham, owner of the two Fillmores, staged the first full week of rock music at the O'Keefe Centre in Toronto and Morris was later to become the production manager for the first European and American tours by the Jefferson Airplane. Morris also organized and opened the Fillmore East theatre and was the managing director, under Graham, for the first year. Ieaving to become the director of production at the Woodstock in 18 days and the Fillmore in four weeks. The Rainbow was tougher than both of them put together," com-mented Morris. The difficulties, Morris believes, stem from the differences between the British and other fillmore in a different style to the English. "My problem is that I work at a different speed; I'm used to work-ing under high pressure. This is an observation." "For instance, at Woodstock we

an observation.'

not a criticism of the English, it's an observation." "For instance, at Woodstock we had 400 telephones installed in 48 hours whereas at the Rainbow we couldn't get the electricity board to supply us with sufficient electricity in time for the opening. So we went out and bought a generator." The primary problem Morris has faced during the past year, how-ever, has been finance. "I've been out on a limb for a whole year," he says. "I was talking to a very good friend of mine, Frank Barce lona in New York one night, telling him about my plans for a theatre in England and he told me 'why don't you stop talking and go and do it?" "I came to England with 10,000 dollars, and when that was spent I borrowed more. I knew I could have the Rainbow-the old Fins-DECEMBER 18, 1971, BILLE

DECEMBER 18, 1971, BILLBOARD

bury Park Astoria—on January 9 this year. After that it was a ques-tion of getting the money together. That took me time. It was hard to find anyone willing to invest in the project even though I went through the whole of the music business. I raised the money three separate times, only to be turned down at the last minute. The plan was rejected by more famous in-dividuals than you'd ever imagine."

dividuals than you'd ever imagine." Morris eventually turned to EMI. "The funny thing was that I'd heard EMI was a very stodgy company and I'd never thought about approaching them or AIR London before. But when I finally got in a room with the people from EMI I altered my opinion immediately. In just nine days they agreed to go ahead with the Rain-bow and since then they've been totally helpful. "If I need a sound system or

both and and the there in the they be been or anything else all we have to do is contact EMI. I'm totally ena-moured with the com pany, it couldn't have turned out better." The agreement was signed on Sept. 15 and a company, Sundancer was formed to operate the Rainbow with Morris as chairman and EMI, AIR London and John and Tony Smith the promoters, as principal investors. Peter Jenner, founder of Blackhill Enterprises, was nomi-nated by EMI as a director of the company and Alistair Rainsford, the financial controller and com-pany secretary of the AIR London group of companies was also ap-pointed company secretary of Sunpointed company secretary of Sun-

dancer. The major problem facing Mor-ris, once the financial situation had The major problem facing Mor-ris, once the financial situation had been solved, was the renovation of the theatre itself. The Finsbury Park Astoria, leased by Sundancer from the Rank Organization, was built as a cinema in 1930 and has one of the most striking theatre decors to be found in the world. The huge ceiling has been built in blue Sabinite acoustic plaster with twinkling stars simulating the night sky while the proscenium arch and the auditorium walls are built in the form of a Spanish village. Several conversions, however, had to be made before the Astoria could be transformed into the Rainbow. Rainb

"We refurbished the whole place in five weeks. The stage was raised two feet and the Spanish village was cleaned. The bars were built and every bulb in the house was replaced; says Morris. A wall was demolished for the installation of the generator which was sound-proofed with fibre-glass and sand. A lighting and sound system was built. "We got everything essential ready for the opening night and it comments Morris. We refurbished the whole place

cost us about \$50,000 to do that," comments Morris. The whole project, Morris esti-mates, has cost in the region of \$300,000. The Rainbow, which has 3000 seats, needs to be 40 per cent full to break even. "It depends on which artist is playing, but on most weekends that is the break-even point," Morris says. "Major artists can walk out of the Rainbow with \$10-14,000 on a weekend set. Support groups are usually on a flat rate," he adds. The theatre is booked into Febru-(Continued on page 54)

(Continued on page 54)

Tiff Bars Disk Of Lennon-Ono From Britain

LONDON-The John Lennon-Yoko Ono single "Happy Christ-mas War Is Over" will not be released in Britain.

leased in Britain. Lennon and his wife are named jointly as composers and Northern Songs has objected to the copyright being split with Ono Music. ABCKO president Allen Klein commented, "In Britain both own-ers of the copyright must agree to license a song for recording. North-ern Songs won't agree—so we have decided the song can't come out in the U.K." He explained that the record will the U.K." He explained that the record will (Continued on page 52)

German Disk **Sales Studied** By Kaufhof

HAMBURG—A 10-year analy-sis of disk sales, carried out by the West German retail chain Kaufhof AG, reveals that 54 per-cent of all disk sales are made between the months of October and January. And Christmastime, 1971, is likely to see "extraordi-narily intensive" sales figures, pre-dicts Kaufhof. The company sold

dicts Kaufhof. The company sold 3.8 million disks in 1970—and progressive mu-sic and classical music had a neck-and-neck race as far as sales were concerned. Every fourth disk sold by Kaufhof during the first nine months of this year was either a (Continued on page 52)

Rack Surge In Sweden

STOCKHOLM—Selling records from racks is becoming more and more important in Sweden. The oldest Swedish firm en-gaged in this form of record mer-chandising is Grammo-Rack, whose advertising manager Nils Bjerke told Billboard that his company now covers the majority of all supermarkets, outdoor drugstores and petrol stations. Bjerke also said that, surpris-ingly enough, normal-price albums

DJEFKE also said that, surpris-ingly enough, normal-price albums --retailing at 27 Sw Kr(\$5.10)-can sell prolifically even when they are competing side by side, in the same supermarket, with excellently-produced budget al-bums.

English Lingo Blocks Local Chart Talent

RIO DE JANEIRO---Italian singer Sergio Endrigo, currently touring Brazil, protested that English language songs are block-ing the progress of Italian artists. He said: "The charts in Italy

He said: "The charts in Italy and other European countries, also Latin America and especially Brazil contain too many American or English songs. "But in the U.S. and England the infiltration of any foreign rhythm is minimum because the back concentrate only on America

labels concentrate only on Ameri-can and British writers."



POLYDOR-SWEDEN, based in Stockholm, has signed a contract with the independent record company Good Music Productions, formed recently by Hakan Sterner (formerly PR manager with EMI), and drummer-comedian Jan Carlsson. Pictured above, putting his signature to the contract, is Polydor managing director Ivan Nordstrom, flanked by Hakan Stermer (right) and Jan Carlsson (left).

Hamburg Radio Poll Draws Some Surprising Results

Somme Surprises HAMBURG—A survey carried out by the Infratest organization and sponsored by the WDR radio/ TV station to discover the favorite leisure activities of 1,243 children between 6-13 and 792 teenagers between 14-19, has achieved "astonishing results." The teenagers put listening to the radio in first place among their leisure activities—but for the younger children this occupation figures in only seventh position on their over-all list. And the Infra-test inquiry reveals that 66 percent of the younger children watch television, while 33 percent listen to the radio. But only 41 percent of the tenagers watch TV and 59 percent prefer radio. First-place activity for the younger age-group is playing out of doors, followed by watching TV. Record-listening is placed to-gether with sports, handicrafts, the cinema and just doing nothing. For teenagers, records rate fifth place, after radio, seeing friends, sports and reading—but they are well in front of TV, advanced stud-ies, and theater—and concertgoing. One reason why the teenager well in front of TV, advanced stud-ies, and theater-and concertgoing. One reason why the teenage group tends to prefer radio rather than TV, claims Infratest, is the fact that they can listen to more beat and pop music on radio-and 77 percent of teenagers prefer beat/ pop to any of the 16 kinds of

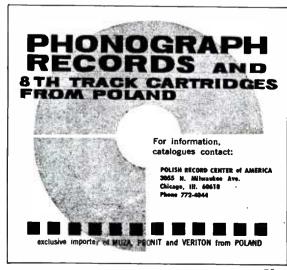
music covered by the survey. The 6-13-year-olds just plump for "hit music," and the remainder of the other entertainment provided by the radio.

Disc AZ Baker In N.Y. & L.A.

NEW YORK — International manager of Disc AZ—Europe No. I, Paris, Barbara Baker is visiting the U.S. to acquire product for the European market and licensing product originating in Europe. She visits New York and Los Angeles. Disc AZ recently completed a licensing deal in France with Pen-ny Farthing Records and Nepenthe Records in the U.K.

Bell in U.K. Promo

• Continued from page 50 • <u>Continued from page 50</u> the Delfonics, "I Love the Life I Lead" by the Fantastics and the first single for Bell by Honeybus. There will also be a single and al-bum by Dawn which is set for a U.K. tour in February. Leahy has concluded a deal with writer-producer Russ Ballard for a new band, Hello. Ballard, a member of Argent, recently wrote "Can't Let You Go," Barry Ryan's latest single for Polydor.



From The Music Capitals of the World

LONDON

LONDON Paul Rich, who is now respon-sible for international affairs at Carlin Music, has concluded a number of American deals for U.K. representation on his recent U.S. visit. He has acquired Ramsey Lewis' Ramsel Music for the U.K. Europe, Australia and South Af-rica. Joan Baez' Chandos Music and David Pomerance's Unsafe Music and he has also renewed the deal with Nickle Shoe Music which contains the works recorded by the Delfonics. . . . Precision expects to make its first release of cassettes and cartidges from the Atlantic catalog in March, shortly after the American independent joins the Kinney fold. No titles have yet been fixed. . . "Bringing Back Those Memories" by Jack Winsley and sung by Bey Harrell and "A Year From Now" by Tony Hiller and sung by John Goodison in the recent song contest in Japan were given an award for the most Hiller and sung by John Goodison in the recent song contest in Japan were given an award for the most outstanding compositions. The win-ner of the Grand Prix was "Song of Departure" by Hitoshi Komuro and sung by Tsenehigo Kamijo and Rokumonsen. Runner-up was the Andred Popp song "Un Jour La-mour" sung by Martine Clemen-ceau.

ceau. During November, Music for Pleasure—the EMI owned budget record company—sold 1½ million albums to U.K. record dealers. This is the first time in the history of the company that sales in excess of a million have been achieved in consecutive months. During No-vember the month's sales figures were over 1½ million units and were over 1½

the world outside America and Canada. Tony Bramwell, head of the Apple Records promotion depart-ment is leaving the company to take up a new post in the New Year with Ron Kass at Hillary Music. Tony King, a&r manager for Apple in the U.K. will now take charge of Apple Records and Ap-le Publishing promotion activities. Mike Gill Associates has con-cluded a deal with Mercury Presi-

dent Irwin Steinberg whereby his company will represent Mercury product and artists in the U.K.... A writ has been served against Tim Rice and Andrew Lloyd Web-ber by London publisher Desmond Elliott who is claiming manage-ment commission and damages in respect of the earnings from songs written by the pair. Meanwhile Roger Watson has signed a non-exclusive product deal with Qwer-tyioup Productions whereby he will produce new acts for the com-pany.

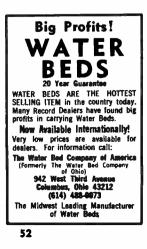
will produce new acts for the company. Teal the South African record company which has had its own of-fice in London to act as a base for the Laetrec Music firm is planning to close down before the end of the year. The office was originally run by **Ray Walter**—now manag-ing director of Screen Gems Co-lumbia Music in the U.K. and more recently by Shiela Parkinson. PHILIP PALMER

HAMBURG

EMI, Daybreak Deal

LOS ANGELES — Daybreak Records has appointed EMI of South Africa as licensee for Sonny Burke's recently-formed label, Following discussions with Joe Nofal of EMI's South Africa company or EMI's South Africa company and Ron Harris, manager of popu-lar repertoire coordination (EMI-England), Daybreak agreed to "an early launching of the Daybreak label in 1972."

Initial Daybreak product to be



marketed in South Africa will in-clude albums by Count Basie. Frank Sinatra Jr., Larry Groce and the Surfers, with cassette and 8-track configurations included as part of the launching catalog.

part of the launching catalog. All releases, marketed under the original Daybreak label, will be available in South Africa, South West Africa, Lesotho, Botswana, Swaziland, Rhodesia, Malawi and Zambia. Talks also included pos-sible artist tours of South Africa during the initial 1972 introduc-tion year and details are being worked out so as to coordinate the appearances in conjunction with visits planned for Australia where-by the Daybreak artists could in-clude Johannesburg plus Sydney, Melbourne. Brisbane, etc., in the same tour. same tour.

Lennon-Ono Disk

• Continued from page 51 be released by Apple in the U.S., where the copyright law is different and a non-exclusive license could be issued by either party. In America, the copyright is split be-tween Northern's U.S. subsidiary, Maclen Music Inc., and Ono Music Inc. Inc

Inc. Klein added that for the U.K. he was willing for the money to be paid into court "until it is decided who is right," if that would en-able the record to be released.

of newcomer Uli Martin's single, "Ich Traume Mit Offensen Augen" (I Dream With Open Eyes), Phono-(I) Dream With Open Eyes), Phonogram reported sales of over 150.-000. . . . Phonogram also reports big business for two Philips double-LP's—"24 Superhits of the Year" and "25 Top Hits International"— and for "The Big Christmas Album." . . Addressing its retailers Teldec has, for the first time, mentioned that "8-track cartridge business is becoming more interesting." A 24-page color prospectus containing full cassette/8-track cartridge product—including 70 8-track titles—has been prepared for consumer purposes. . . Neil Diamond will be touring West Germany during February-March next year—Diamond made a successful many during February-March next year—Diamond made a successful tour of the country during June this year. . . Advance orders of 25,000 were reported for the debut album by Kraffwerk ("Power Sta-tion"), on the Philips label. Kraff-werk is at present touring through-out Germany. . . Teldec is pre-paring for the February tour by Jose Feliciano with giant-sized posters and other advertising ma-terial, plus the release of two al-terial, plus the release of two al-dec or its licensors: Count Basie signed exclusive contracts with Tel-dec or its licensors: Count Basie (Daybreak), David Bowie (RCA), Chicken Shack (Deram), Everly Bros. (RCA), Don Fardon (Young-blood), Lee Hazlewood (Daybreak), the Hermits, the Kinks and Buddy Rich (RCA), and Nancy Sinatra (Daybreak). WALTER MALLIN

AMSTERDAM

Polydor has released a special lo-abum set, on Verve, by Louis Armstrong—on cassette. It is avail-able at a specially reduced, sea-sonal price of \$40. . . Phono-gram has rush-released important abums by Graham Bond, Atomic Rooster, Larry Coryell, Mr. Albert Show, Chuck Mangione, Randy Burns & Sly Dog Band and Light-house. The LP's are released on a variety of different labels. . . The newly-released rock success of 10 years ago—Peter Koelewijn's 'Kom Van Dat Dak Af"—has become a charter success all over again. proving again that there has been a re-birth of rock in Holland. . . . Philips Phonographic Industries at Baarn recently signed a contract with the Shelter label. . . Newest double-album by Tom Jones was released here midway through Nov. Advance orders reached 2,500. . .. Munnikendam produced a debut album by female singer Anneke Konings, entitled "Feelings." It contains songs by Jimmy Webb, Leonard Cohen, Jesse Winchester and Cor Numan. . . From its sued a new version of "Figaro," with Jessye Norman and the BBC Orchestra & Choir under Collins. CBS group the Shuffles has re-leased its latest single—"Waiting for a Letter." The company will album by the shuffles has re-leased its latest single—"Waiting for a Letter." The company will album, with the Wim Overgauw Quartet in support. Miss Burton is successful appearances at London's Ronnie Scott's Club. . . Dureco Ou in the Benelux area for Jacques Herb's single. "Manuela. Dutch duo Seemon & Marijke produced an album for A&M— "Son of America"—which is re-leased in Holland by Ariola Euro-disc. ... Bovema teports excel-lent sales of the **Ike & Tina Turner** version of "I've Been Loving You Too Long." And the company's a&r department is launching a huge promotional campaign for its "Spirit of Rock" series, with ma-terial from, among others. Frank Boys and Hawkind. ... Bovema has signed conductor-composer-trumpeter Willy Schobben to its imperial label under an exclusive contract. BAS HAGEMAN

DUBLIN

Suddenly there's a swing towards girl singers on the Irish showband scene. Chips' line-up includes two girls—Elleen Reid has made a comeback with a new band, the

2nd Sound, Brendan Bowyer, Tom Dunphy & The Big 8 signed on Twink and the Real McCoy's new singer is Tina, who was with the Mexicans for four years, before going to cabaret. . . Tina's first single with the band is "I Don't Know How to Love Him." It was recorded at such short notice that Tina didn't have time to record it a second time. Instead the Real Know How to Love Him." It was recorded at such short notice that Tina didn't have time to record it a second time. Instead, the Real McCoy's John L. Sullivan revives "Rip It Up."... Joe Carseni, who had a disk out on the Chapter One label a few months ago, was in Dublin for a week of cabaret at Barry's Hotel and the Drake lam, Finglas.... Polydor released Jimi Hendrix's Isle of Wight al-bum here, previous to U.K. issue-and sold it for a week or so for 25p less than the U.K. price.... Rory Gallagher and his band will play the National Stadium on Dec. 29. ... Anna's new Columbia single revives Bobby Sherman's U.S. hit of earlier this year. "The Drum." On the reverse is "I Didn't Cry Today.".... Pye issued the Montfort Singers' version of "But-terfly." The Cork group's disk was cut a few months ago, but could not be released until the original by Danyel Gerard came on the market.... Headland promoted a week's tour by McGulaness Flint. The same company will tour Manfred Mann from Dec. 15-19. The New Seekers will be here for dates in January. Micbael Quim, of the Tribune organization, is the promoter.... Tommy Drennan & The Monarchs' latest single for EML, issued on Nov. 19, is "O Holy Night," on Columbia. It's unusual in that, for the first min-tue-and-a-quarter, Drennan's voice is as it was 15 years, as a choir-boy in Limerick. The rest of the disk features his voice as it sounds today. The reverse is "Lonely Without Love," written by Denis Allen, of the Limerick group Bo-jangle, which had a maxi out on Dolphin a few months ago.... Christmas disks may be played on RTE radio from Dec. 1. KEN STEWART

MANILA

MANILA Home Industries Development Corp. (Hidcor), licensee in the Philippines of MCA and Philips, is preparing for an early launch of releases ranging from under-ground to progressive music next year. Hidcor will concentrate on pushing Lenny Dee, Brenda Lee, Anlta Kerr Singers, Roger Wil-liams, Lucifer, John & Anne Ryder, American Eagle, Help, El Chicano, Neil Diamond, Cher, Sonny & Cher, Wishbone Ash, Rick Nelson, Dave Brubeck Trlo, Virgil Fox, and John Rowles for MCA and Black Sabbath, Uriah Heep, the New Seekers, Dusty Springfield, Warhorse, the Rare Birds and Manuel Gas for Philips. Birds and Manuel Gas for Philips. The revival trend in the Philips. The revival trend in the Philips. The revival trend in the Philips. Shelis' has been very successful, the top three versions being that of the Ray Conniff Singers (CBS). Nora Aunor (Alpha) and Victor Wood (Vicor). It was Aunor who triggered the revival of Hawaiian songs after shooting the movie "Blue Hawaii" in Hawaii for Sampakuita Pictures, Inc. "Blue

Hawaii" is due for screening here before the year ends. Aunor co-stars with Tirso Cruz III (Vicor).

before the year ends. Aunor co-stars with Tirso Cruz III (Vicor). . . . Mareco is so happy of the showings of "Someone Who Cares" by Kenny Rogers & the First Edi-tion (Reprise) and "Pearly Shells" by the Ray Conniff Singers (CBS) in the chart. The two singles prac-tically shot up from nowhere. Like-wise, MGM artist Donny Osmond made an impressive climb in the chart with his "Go Away Little Girl." "A Part of You" by Brenda & The Tabulations (CBS), and "You've Got a Friend" by Andy Williams (CBS) were star perform-ers in the chart, too. . . Arrange-ment has been made by Hidcor with MCA America through its marketing director, F. N. Swen-son, for the early shipment of press kit and material for the early re-lease of the original Broadway cast album of the rock opera. "Jesus Christ, Superstar." Hidcor. months ago, also pleased the orig-inal London cast of the rock opera. Pilgeora has just released a new LP for Pilita Corrales titled "For

nonths ago, also pleased the orig-inal London cast of the rock opera. Pilgeora has just released a new LP for Pilita Corrales titled "For Love's Sake Only" as a follow-up to "Oh La La Pilita." Pioneer Record Sales is distributor for Pil-geora Records. . . Standard Record Sales is now distributor of London single releases. Distribu-tion of London singles changed hands from D'Swan Sound System Co. to Standard Record Sales. . . . Hidcor's advertising and promotion arm, headed by deejay **Bobby** Roxas, through Audience, Inc., is putting up a stereo-multiplex radio station early March of next year to further boost the sales of Hidcor products. . . A controversy is to who is stronger in sales, Nora Aunor (Alpha) or Victor Wood (Vicor)? Basis is the weekly tally of sales by the Philppine Record Dealers Association (PREDA). Au-nor, now the biggest moneymaker in Philippine entertainment, has been consistently cited by PREDA as the top recording artist in the Philippines in sales. Vicor's re-buttal is that Wood surpasses Aunor's sales in recent individual records and admits that Aunor is leading when it comes to volume sales. Statistics reveal that Wood's released recordings is only 15 per-cent of Aunor's total, Wood has

leading when it comes to volume sales. Statistics reveal that Wood's released recordings is only 15 per-cent of Aunor's total. Wood has been acclaimed here by the local press as "The New Jukebox King" ever since his revival of Charlie Chaplin's "Eternally" became over-night sensation. . . . Carmen Soriano, now recording for Nagar Records, keeps staggered dates at the newly opened Hotel Enrico. . . Villar Records' new single for Robert Malaga is titled "Lady." Villar also issued a new single by Ronnie Villar titled "If You Read My Mind" and by Boy Adan & the Grandeurs titled "Tho One to Depend On." . . Of the new Christmas LP releases, the best sellers are "The Season's Best" by various artists on CBS and "The Jackson 5 Christmas Album" on Motown. Of the domestic produc-tions, the outstanding ones are Motown. Of the domestic produc-tions, the outstanding ones are that by Relly Coloma (Villar), Vic-tor Wood (Vicor) and the Am-bivalent Crowd (Vicor). . . . The Philippine's entry to the second International Festival of Songs in Tokyo is written by Atek Jacinto. (Continued on page 54)

Stockholm Pressing Plant Reports More Turnover

STOCKHOLM—The Stockholm-based Ulvex pressing plant has in-creased its turnover during recent years, thanks mainly to budget and super-budget record lines.

super-budget record lines. "The increase is not overwhelm-ing," says Ulvex' managing di-rector Bengt Lizell, "but it is highly satisfactory. It has helped us to get production spread equally throughout the year. Previously, June and July had been 'dead' months, work-wise, but now we have the same level of employ-ment throughout the year." The plant is also pressing more

The plant is also pressing more full-price product and Lizell esti-mates the increase in this area dur-ing 1971 has been about 7 percent.

Lizell says that singles produc-on has declined to give albums tion complete dominance in the market. Ulvex also produces cartridges and musicassettes, and much of this production goes for export.

German Disk Sales

• Continued from page 51

beat or classical recording—repre-senting a share of the market for each category of 12 percent. The rest of the market share is taken up

rest of the market share is taken up ore by easy listening music. esti-dur-available in the Kaufhof disk tent. stores, 300 are beat records. DECEMBER 18, 1971, BILLBOARD



and why is Billboard Publications doing another consumer profile on it? The tape and tape equipment industry is the tape and tape equipment industry is the tape and tape equipment industry is the tape and tape equipment industry is

the fastest-growing segment of the entire consumer electronics field. From virtually a standing start in 1965, sales of tape and tape equipment have accelerated to a pace that exceeds \$1 billion annually in the U.S. alone. The infancy of the tape industry has not been without its growing pains. Change has been the rule, rather than the exception. Four-track cartridges are virtually obsolete; Playtape is no more; open reel tape remains on a purist plateau; cassette has not surged to dominance as was expected a few years ago; four channel sound suddenly comes to the fore.

Where does the consumer stand in all this change? What is the level of confusion wrought by these changes? What will he be buying in the months ahead?

Billboard Publications Research asked these questions . . . and many more in the Third Annual Profile of the Tape and Tape Equipment Consumer.

Here's what we did

In October 1971, we asked a series of in-depth questions concerning the tape industry of a national consumer panel of 5000 families. The questionnaire generated an 82% return, or a total of 4100 replies. Of this return, some 1700, or 41%, owned tape equipment. Complete findings of the study available on or about Dec. 15. Here's what we developed... Complete demographics on ownership of tape equipment by configuration (8-track; 4-track; cassette; open reel; quadrasonic) according to geographic regions, market size, income, age of housewife, size of family. Detailed findings encompassed the following data for each configuration:

• Tape equipment ownership by type

- Multiple ownership of equipment • How and when unit(s) acquired
- rriow and when unit(s) acq
 Where unit(s) purchased
- •Cost of unit(s) purchased
- •Future purchasing plans of
- equipment by configuration
- Type of unit would buy (auto, home, portable by configuration)
- Future purchases—gifts vs. for self • Age and Sex of most frequent users • Age and Sex of nurchaser
- Age and Sex of purchaser
 Frequency of use
- Ownership of pre-recorded tapes • Number of pre-recorded tapes purchased by month
- Tape gift-giving
- •Where tapes are purchased •Age and sex of purchaser of tapes
- •Number of blank tapes purchased
- since acquisition of recorder.
- Number of blank tapes recorded
 Types of recording of blank tape
 Number of blank tapes recorded
- per month •Awareness of 4 channel playback
- equipment • Ownership of 4-channel playback
- system, whether disc or tape •Membership in record/tape clubs

other facts about this study

- Based on a national probability sample of 5000 families, with special provisions for collecting data from family members who do not live at home (e.g. boarding students).
- Special emphasis on four channel tape equipment owned or planned to be purchased.
- Special appendix section—available to the purchaser of total study for \$150 additional—on ownership and use of High Fidelity components. (Normal cost for this study exclusively is \$300.)
- Print-outs of tables for tape equipment only; cassette tape only; 8 track cartridge only; blank tape only; available at special rates.
- The full cost of this study, if ordered by a single client would have been over \$13,000. It will be available on a non exclusive basis on or about December 15, 1971 at a total cost of



• For additional information contact any Billboard Publications Advertising Sales Account Executive or:

Denis Hyland Murray Dorf Andy Tomko Larry Freeman Jess Rosenberg

Billboard Publications Marketing Sales and Services Organization 165 W. 46 St. New York, N.Y. 10036

165 W. 46 St. New York, N.Y. 10036 (212) Pl 7-2800

From The Music Capitals of the World

• Continued from page 52

Interpreter of the Jacinto work is the New Dimension Singers, of which he is the leader. OSKAR SALAZAR

TORONTO

TORONTO CBS Radio now has a national rock show out of Winnipeg, titled "Major Progression." The one-hour show is hosted by Lee Majors and An Stark (Ann is also music co-ordinator at CFRW) and features were records. Canadian or other wise..... Dave Warren is now hosting a nightly progressive music show on CFNQ-FM...... Rita function of the start of the start concluded a concert tour across Canada..... A&M is re-sisting "A Salty Dog" b/w "Hom-burg" by Procol Harun following the success on CHED Edmonton, A&M flew in a party of Eastern press people to cover Procol Harun for the feature of the success on the the Edmonton of the success on the the Edmonton of the success on the success and the success probable next album.

VIENNA

being used in Germany and Switz-erland. . New labels for dis-tribution by Polydor are Stax, CMC and Bell Records. . . . Ray Charles Miles Davis and Oscar Peterson have played concerts in own bureau to promote its clas-sical productions in the Austrian capital. The first such production. Bethoven's nine symphonies played by the Vienna Philharmonic Or-chestra under Karl Boehm, was recorded. . . European premiere of Leonard Bernstein's "Mass" will take place at the Vienna State Opera. . . Soviet concert agency Goskonzert invited Walter Berry to give a Liederabend in Moscow. Berry will sing songs by Mozart, Schubert. Brahms and Wolf. In Oct. Galina Wischewskaja, accom-panied by Rostropovitsch, gave a Liederabend in Vienna. . Ariola recorded Anna Moffo in Salzburg. performing songs by Schubert, Brahms and Schumann, accom-panied by Geraid Moore. . . In Dec., Decca is to record Richard Wienna Philharmonic Orchestra conducted by Georg Solti, in Vienna Chanber Orchestra. under Ernst Maerzendorfer, has completed a successful tour of the U.S. On May 2, 1972. Christa Ludwig their Brahms Liederabend in Viena their Brahms Liederabend in Viena haiel by Ost Jorzen ernstein will repeat their Brahms Liederabend in Viena Maerzendorfer, has completed a successful tour of the U.S. On May 2, 1972. Christa Ludwig their Brahms Liederabend in Viena haiel by ANSTROBENTE

JOHANNESBURG

JOHANNESBURG Liberace, who has received good notices during his concert tour of the Republic, is featured in an eight-minute sequence in the locally made film "Wapad." This is the first time Liberace has appeared in a movie outside the U.S. Atlantic soul singer Perey Sledge, who enjoyed a successful tour of South Africa last year. is featured in a movie "Soul Africa." The movie was made by Audio-Kine-Africa and filmed during Sledge's visit to Swaziland in No-vember, 1970. It was premiered in Johannesburg. Dec. 11. In the film. Sledge sings 10 numbers. An album of the soundtrack of the movie is currently in production. The movie fuses the sophisticated raw. uninhibited "soul" of Africa. Several numbers were specially written for Sledge. Cape Town impresario Ronnie Quibell has booked several top acts for tours of the country during 1972. These



SEATTLE MAYOR WES UHLMAN greets MGM recording group, the Four Leaves, who were introduced to Seattle press and disk jockeys at a reception held at the Edgewater Hotel. The Japanese group was dis-covered by Mike Curb, president of MGM Records, while on a recent tour through Japan. The Four Leaves' first disk for the MGM label is titled "Season of the Sun" and will be released early in December. Shown, left to right, are Mayor Wes Uhlman; the Four Leaves: Mabo, Koji, Tabo, Toshi, and Mr. Takahashi, Japanese Vice Counsel stationed in Seattle.

Nitro-Function LP Gets Strong Promo by Pye

LONDON—Pye is putting strong promotion behind the release of the first solo recording by former limi Hendrix bass player. Billy Cox, who now fronts the trio. Nitro-Function. In addition to extensive trade and consumer advertising. Pye is organizing window displays in re-tail outlets throughout Britain in-corporating giant blow-ups of the bat-like creature depicted on the album sleeve. The company is also circulating thousands of rubber bats and teaser posters reading "In this life nothing is certain ex-cept death, taxes and nitro-func-tion." tion.

tion." Pye is flying Cox and his pro-ducer Lelan Rogers to the U.K. to meet national and musical press and for radio and TV promotion and the whistle stop trip will take in every major British city. There may also be stop-offs in Europe. On his return to the States. Rogers will be negotiating a distri-bution deal for Nitro-Function in the U.S.

include John Rowles, Tony Chris-tie, Magna Carta, the Peddlers, the New Seekers, Middle of the Road. Peaches and Herb, Arthur Conley. Oscar Tony Jr. and Kiki Dee. Quibell has formed a temporary partnership with Cape Town agent Selwyn Miller, of Selroy Music, "to bring to the Republic a more progressive interest in pop enter-tainment by importing as many as possible of the artists who influ-ence overseas trends in musical tastes."

ence overseas trends in musical tastes." Natal, jazz enthusiast, and hotel-ier Michael Aldous, in association with the Argus Group of News-papers. has signed jazz-rock group Chase for a three-week concert tour of South Africa in January. The group will be appearing in Johannesburg, Martitzburg, Cape Town, Durban and Pretoria, Dates to appear before non-white audi-

a prostitute. A press-radio-dealer party was held by Storm Records and An-gela Music Nov. 20 to celebrate the third birthday of both com-panics. **PETER FELDMAN** (Continued on page 56)

Atlantic to Be Part of U.K. Kinney in January

U.K. KINNEY I. Control of the second second

to do a complete marketing op-eration on Atlantic's back cata-log, but a few weeks ago Kinney made an approach which brought about the new arrangement. It seemed sensible for Kinney to market the whole catalog under its direct control. A very agreeable financial settlement is involved and 1 am now free to concentrate com-pletely on our own and other licensed product."

Hjelm Joins Electra Jan. 1

STOCKHOLM — Record pro-ducer Carl-Erick Hjelm leaves CBS-Cupol to work for Grammo-

CBS-Cupol to work for Grammo-fon AB Electra beginning Jan. 1. Hjelm started his career as a record producer with Philips-So-nora, for whom he worked until the autumn of 1968, when the CBS label was introduced in Swe-den. Hjelm, who had joined Philips-Sonora in February 1966 from the Electra company. worked as manager for Swedish CBS and was with the company when the CBS-Cupol organization was formed early in 1970.

U.K. and Europe-Wide **Open for Rock Theater**

• Continued from page 51

ary with a list of major artists which include Curved Air, Poco, Rick Nelson, the Faces and a new Jimi Hendrix film, Day In Berke-ley which has its British premiere at the Rainbow in January.

In addition Morris is now part of a European network of promoters. "There are five or six really excel-lent promoters in Europe but there has always been the need for greater liaison between them. Now there is. Obviously by running the

Staples Near End of Swing

I.ONDON-U.S. soul and gos-pel group the Staple Singers-fea-turing 57-year-old Pop Staple and his three daughters-are conclud-ing a successful tour of West Germany.

During their 10-concert German tour, the group took a day off to make a promotional visit to Lon-

don. Pop Staple and his daughters — Mavis. Cleo and Yvonne — who come from Drew, Miss., have al-ready completed successful tours of Africa, India, Japan, Hawaii and Persia.

K Incater Rainbow I have to be involved in Europe—for the benefit of the acts. So now there is cooperation between us all bringing acts to Europe for tours." he comments. Morris has brought with him from New York many of the key personnel from the Fillmore East. including Chris Langhart who de-signed all the technical systems for the New York theatre and for the Woodstock Festival. "There is in this building at least five people I have worked with for four years and 10 I've been with for three years. It becomes automatic in the end. If I want a job done I contact the people I know can do it." Morris also imported Joe's Lights from New York, which, as the Joshua Light Show, was a major autraction at the Fillmore East. Joe's Lights are perhaps the most sophisticated light show in the world and Morris has installed the show as permanent residents at the Rainbox.

the Rainbow. Morris was also careful not to alienate people in the neighbour-hood. "A lot of long-haired people are going to come to the Rainbow so we decided to try to become part of the community. On Nov. 5, for instance, we blew up \$1000 worth of fireworks in Finsbury Park for the local children." A new theatre had been born.

in S. Africa Makeba Cuts

PARIS — South African-born singer Miriam Makeba has re-sumed her recording career in her chosen home of Conakry, the capi-tal of Guinea. in West Africa. Miss Makeba has cut a series of six singles for the state-owned Syliphone Co. (Address: B.P. 838 Conakry). all backed by a Guinean orchestra. Featuring many folk-lore themes from Guinea. Miss Makeba also chose a song by the composer of "Mammy Blues," France's Hubert Giraud, entilded "L'Enfant Et La Gazelle" (The Child & the Gazelle).

Miss Makeba has also just re-leased her first album for Syli-phone. "Calling All Africans at Home and Abroad." recorded dur-ing a recent concert at the Peo-ple's Palace in Conakry. This disk contains several revolutionary num-hers as well as traditional themes.

Married to former black power leader Stokely Carmichael. Miss Makeba has lived in the West African Republic for two years.

She appeared at the Paris Olympia Theater last May. Syliphone is distributed in France and in many parts of Africa by Sonodisc, based at 10 Ter, Rue Bessieres. Paris 17. Sono-disc also distributes many other labels from African countries. labels from African countries, mainly in the French-speaking

Bolivian Music

• Continued from page 50

• <u>Continued from page 50</u> A foreign artist will pick up one of our native songs and make it a hit. For example, Simon and Garfunkel and European artists have had great success with 'Condor Pasa,' which is a Bolivian song in the native Indian language of Quechua, Many groups here were singing it long before Simon and Garfunkel made it famous. This is a good example where we waited for a foreign recording artist to come along to make one of our own songs a hit." ABER 18, 197 ; BILLBOARD



If you're looking for Shelter in Europe it's on the Philips label

LEON RUSSELL FREDDIE KING J. J. CALE

and all other Shelter artists will now be distributed throughout the whole of Europe, with the exception of the U.K., by the

PHONOGRAM INTERNATIONAL GROUP OF COMPANIES

Head Office: Baarn, The Netherlands

THE PHONOGRAM INTERNATIONAL GROUP

is proud to announce its co-operation with



SHELTER RECORDS U.S.A.

ww.americanradiohistorv.com

HITS OF THE WORLD 3 THE FOOL-G. Montagne (CBS) 4 POP CONCERTO-Pop Concerto Orch. (Discodis) 5 ACCO & VANZETTI-J. Baez (RCA) 6 LET'S SEE THE ACTION-Who (Polydor) 7 IL ETAIT UNE FOIS DANS LQUEST-Soundtrack (RCA) 8 GET IT ON-T. Ret (CBS) 9 OSANNA-Axis (CED) 9 IMAGINE-John Lennon (Pathe-Marc/Apple) 8 EL CARRETERO VA—Alfredo Vargas (Cotique) 9 TU Y YO—Tempo 70 (MC) 10 TODO EL MUNDO—Jose M. Class (Meliz)

JAPAN

(Courtesy Music Labo Inc.) *Denotes local origin

Make NO MIDOSUJI—O Yan Hui
 A MAI (Tonhiba)—UA.Japan
 MAMMY BUJE—Para
 MASIMY BUJE—VALAJANA
 OMATSURI NO YORU—Rumiko Koyanagi (Reprise)—Watanabe
 MIZUIRO NI KOI—Mari Amachi (CB5/Sony)—Watanabe
 POLYUSH(A-POLYE—Masami Naka (Victor)
 NAMIDAKARA ASHITA E— Nickion

Masaaki Sakai (Columbia)— Nichion
 SHIOKAZE NO MELODY--Saori Minami (CBS/Sony)--Nickion
 TOUT TOUT POUR MA CHERIE --Michel-Poinaref (Epic)
 NAGASAKI, KARA FUNE NI NOTE--Hiroshi Isuki Minoruphone)--Nichioni
 WATASHI NO JYOKAMACHI---Rumiko Koyanagi (Reprise)--Watanabe
 MAE NO BALLADE--Masayuki Yubara (Ualon)--JCM
 SUPERSTAR-Carpenters (A&M)--Taiyo

SUPERSIAR—Carpenten (AdM)— Taiyo AKUMA CA NIKUI—*Takao Hirata & Selihatar (Dan)—Toshiba GET IT ON—Chase (Epic)—Toshiba TOKU HANARETE KOMORIUT A—*Nami Shirakawa (Pioneet)—Tokyo 12 channel AME NO HI NO BLUES—*Yuko Nagisa (Toshiba)—Takarajima IMAGINE—Joha Lennon (Apple)— Folater

IMANURE-Joan Lenion (Apple)
 KFolde NOSETE-*Kenji Sawada (Polydor)-Watanabe (Polydor)-Watanabe (CB/Sony)-April M.
 KOIBITO MO INAINONI-*Simona (RCA)-Mylica

MEXICO

(Courtesy Radio Mil)

Cowresy Radio Mil) Teis Week 1 POR QUE IO TE AMO-Sandro (CBS) ARCHITA-Roberto Jordan (RCA) 3 UNCLE ALBERT (Tio Alberto)-Pauly Linda McCariney (Apple) 4 Million Million (Cariney (Apple)) 4 Most (Cariney (Apple)) 5 ROSAS ROJAS-Massino Ranieri (CBS) 6 BUTTERFLY (Mariposa)-Danyel Gerard (CBS) 7 INSIDE LOOKIN' OUT Mirando MacMary BLUE-Joel Dayde (Capitol) 8 MAMMY BLUE-Joel Dayde (Gamma): Pop Topie (Orfean) 9 A Doublic Maria RCA) AMOR 10 DOUBLE BARREL (Dobbs Barril) -Dave & Ausel Colling (Philips)

NORWAY

NORWAY (Courtey Daalak Group IFPI) *Denoies local origin MAMMY BLUE-Pop Tops (Metronome)--Mimosa PUT YOUR HAND IN THE HAND-Occean (Kama Sutra)--imudico SOLEY SOLEY-Middle of the Road (RCA)-Sweden MAMMY BLUE-Joel Dayde Riviers---Mimosa P(Polydor)--Sonora SULTANA-Titanic (CBS)--April

CPOIded-Senora
 SULTAN-Tinaic (CBS)-April
 POUR UN FLIRT-Michel Delpeth (Barciay)-Imudico
 BANGLA DESH-George Harrison (Apple)-Essex
 BUTTERFLY-Danyel Gerard
 CASD-Ains Bendiksen & Paul McCating (Apple)-Lissex

POLAND

*Denotes local origin

*Denotes local origen This Week *Romined I Rosan *Romined I Rosan - Paul McCartney (Apple) 3 WILL NOT GET FOOLED AGAIN-Who (Track) 4 CO SIE STALO EWIATOM-*Breakout (Muze) 5 HE'S GONNA STEP ON YOU AGAIN-John Kongos (Fly) 6 EPIDEMIA EUPORII-*Kian

(Muza) CHICAGO—"Graham Nash

CHICAGO—"Graham Nash (Atlantic)
 FEEL ALL RIGHT—"Dianble
 LUCKY MAN—Emerson, Lake and Palmer (Cotillion)
 IT DON'T COME EASY—Ringo Starr (Apple)

PUERTO RICO (Courtes) of WKAQ-El Mando)

(Courtes) of WKAQ-EI Mando) This Week 1 PAYASO—La Selecta (Horoscopo) 2 ESTA TU CANCION—Orlando Contreras (Teca) 3 ABRANCAME LA VIDA—Fijuan (Kubaney) 4 PARPANDA DEL SOPOR—Tuna de Cayey (Hit Parade) 5 PERFIDIA—Chivirico (Cotique) 6 VUELVO O VIVIR—Sabu (Exitos) 7 AMANTES—Santos Colon (Tico)

www.americanradiohistory.com

10

11

12

13

14 15

17

4

5

7

SPAIN

(Courtesy Escalera a la Fama)

THE FOOL-Gilbert Montagne

THE FOOL—Guidert Montagne (CBS) MAMMY BLUE—Roger Wittaker (FPhilles); James Darren (RCA); Hot Topi (EMI); Ricky Shayne (Fermati): Apocalypsis (CBS); Punch (MCA)—Korn SOLEY SOLEY—Middle of the Road (RCA)—Relay FOR ALL THE PEOPLE—Morgan (Odeon): Chestre Lee (RCA); Robert Frank (CBS) FREEDOM. COMES, FREEDOM GOES—Fortunes (Odeon) EL O YO/MUNCA PODRE: DECIRTE ADIOS—Sabu (M. Hall)—Kleiman CARMEN—Trebol (CBS); 2da.

CARMEN—Trebol (CBS); 2da. Civilization (D. Jockey); Grupo 5 (MCA)

(MCA) OHO AHA-Los Angeles (M. Hall); Freedom (Odeon) PERO ANOCHE EN LA PLAYA Pino Donaggio (RCA); Damian (D. Jockey)

MAMALU CAHUE—Johnny Tedesco (Philips)—Melograf

(Courle

SWEDEN

is esk MAMMY BLUE—Pop Tops (Metronome)—Sonet LED ZEPPELIN IV (LP)—Led Zeppelin (Atlantic)—Multione SANTANA (LP)—Santana (CBS) ANNA OCH MEJ—Lalla Hansson (Columbia)—Ehrling-Forlagen TOM-TOM TURNAROUND—The New World (Rak)—Sweden JESUS CHRIST SUPERSTAR (LP) —Various Aritist (MCS)— Universal-Film MAMMY BLUE—Dayde (Barclay) —Sonet PRING MOT ULLA. SPRING (Philop)—No. Publ. IMAGINE (LP)—John Lennon (Apple)—Air

Pianist-composer Dom Salvador attempts to combine samba, soul "Som, Sangue e Raca" (Sound Blood and Race). He was launched at the No. I club in the Ipanema district. . . . Appearing with Salva-dor at the club is U.S. singer Spanky Wilson, a guest at the Rio Song Festival. Also on the bill is the Oncer Millito trio. . . Gal Costa (Philips) will visit London to join up with fellow Brazilian artists, Caetano Veloso and Gli-berto Gli. . . Guitarist Baden Powell is touring Europe, including television and radio appearances in Frankfurt, Germany and Am-sterdam as well as the Olympia-Paris. The Philips artist was resi-dent at the Drink Club in Rio for several months. HENRY JOHNSTON

RADU LUPU FLAYS BEETHOVEN-Radu Lupu with the London Symphony Orch. (Foster). London CS 6715 The rising young Rumanian piano star wallops out a two-fisted Interpretation of some of Beethoven's most energetic pieces. "Plano Concerto No. 3" and "Thirty Two Variations on an Original Theme."

SOUL

JESSE NILL-Neturally. Blue Thumb BTS 31 Although he is new as a solo, Jesse Hill has been writing for sometime and in this debut album he really gats down with It. Included here are 'Nand Me the Key' 'five Been Hurf' and the title cut 'Heturally' Good bow.

CHRISTMAS

VARIOUS ARTISTS-This Is Christmas. RCA

VARIOUS ARTISTS—This is Christmas. RCA VPS 6046 Listed as a "Greet Buy," this two record that I various artists include Henry Marcini-with "Lack" and the set of the set of the "Santa Claus is Comin' to Town," Jim Revest "Sinter Betts," Kate Smith with cardis, and many more.

DECEMBER 18, 1971, BILLBOARD

HENRY JOHNSTON

This Week

2

10

This Week

2

34

5

6

10

From The

Music Capitals of the World

SPECIAL MERIT PICKS

SINGAPORE

(Courtesy Rediffusion, Singapore)

MAGGIE MAY-Rod Stewart (Mercury) SUPERSTAR-Carpenters (A&M) YO YO-Osmonds (MGM) TWEEDLE DEE TWEEDLE DUM-Middle of the Road (RCA) GYPSIES, TRAMPS & THIEVES -Cher (Kapp) WITCH OUEEN OF NEW ORLEANS-Redbone (Epic) UNCLE ALBERT-Paul & Linda McCartney (Apple) IMAGINE-John Lennon (Apple) ANOTHER TIME. ANOTHER PLACE-Englebert Humperdinck (Decca) OF THE OHIO-Olivia Newton-John (International)

SOUTH AFRICA

(Courtesy Southern African Record Manufacturers' & Distributors' Assoc.) *Denotes local origin

• Continued from page 54

RCA is launching a major pro-motion on composer-artist team, Antonio Carlos and Jocafi from Bahla, following the success of their "Desacato" (Insuk). The com-

their 'Desacato'' (Insult). The com-pany has also issued an album by veteran Nelson Goncalves. . . . Samba stylist Marlo Reis has re-turned to recording via an album on Elenco of 1920 and 1930 Bra-zilian favorites. The album was introduced with a reception at the Copacabana Hotel. . . . Philips has issued a live recording of Maria Bethania's one woman show that is drawing good crowds at the Praia Theaters. Miss Bethania sings the music of her borther Caetano Veloso, Dorival Caymi, Baden Powell and Jorge Ben.

Continued from page 48

SOUNDTRACK

SOUNDTRACK—Sometimes a Great Notion. Decca DL 79185 Henry Mancini composed all the music and Creative they create a truty fine soundtrack LP which will attract much attention in both pop and country circles. The Havor is definitely country to go along with the feel of the new flick, starring Paul New-man. But the music is definitely Mancini and will be added to his string of sound-track hits.

CLASSICAL

VLADIMIR ASHKENAZY PLAYS LISZT-London CS 6719 An ebullient, breathtaking performance of eight of Liszt's "Eudes O'Execution Trans-cendante," some of the most challenging plano music ever written.

BEETNOVEN: SYMPHONIE NO. 9 — Eugene Jochum with the Concertgebouw Orchester, Amsterdam. Philips 6700 04/0 Phillip's new "Beethoven Ninth Symphony" uting gets a precise, right-down-the-middle reading from Eugen Jochum and the Con-certgebouw Orchestra of Amstardam,

RIO DE JANEIRO

This Week

2 3 4

5

6 7

10

AUSTRALIA

- 2
- ek BANKS OF THE OHIO-Olivia Newton-Johns (Interfusion) MAGGIE MAY-Rod Stewart (Mercury) MAMMY BLUE-Joel Dayde (Riviera) LOVE IS A BEAUTIFUL SONG-Dave Mills (Albert) THE NIGHT THEY DROVE OLD DIXIE DOWN-Joan Baez (Astor) 4

- 7
- 9
- DIXIE DOWN-Joan Baez (Astor) SIGNS-Five Man Electrical Band (MGM) SPEAK TO THE SKY-Ricky Springfield (Sparmac) GYPSIES TRAMPS AND THIEVES-Cher (MCA) UNCLE ALBERT/ADMIRAL HALSEY-Paul & Linda McCartney (Apple) PEACE TRAIN-Cai Stevens (Island) 10

BELGIUM (Courtesy Humo)

This Week

- 2
- 3

- 8
- 9
- SOLEY SOLEY-Middle of the Road (RCA) MAMMY BLUE-Pop Tops THE WIFH OULEN OF NEW ORLEANS-Redbone (CBS) IEDER MENS-Paul Seven (Sart) HELP-Tony Ronald (Ariola) ZEVEN AJJERS ZEVEN ROZEN -Willy Sommors (Vogue) SPANISH HARLEM-Aretha Franklin (Barclay) SCHOEN IST ES-Roy Black & Anita (Polydor) MAGGIE MAY-Rod Stewart (Philips) ONLY LIES-Greenfield & Cook (Polydor) 10
 - BELGIUM (French) (Courtesy Telemoustique)

This Week

- 1 HELP-Tony Ronald (Ariola) 2 L'AVENTURA-Stone & Charden
- 3
- 4

- HELP-1019 KONAIG LATOID) L'AVENTURA-Stone & Charden (RCA) SOLEY SOLEY-Middle of the Road (RCA) EVERYDAY I HAVE TO CRY SOME-Mardi Gras (Map City) MAMMY BLUE-Joel Dayde (Barclay) MA CHANCE C'EST DE T'AVOUR/JE H'AI JAMAIS AIME COMME JE T'AIME-Frederic Francois (Voue) ACROPOLIS ADIEU-Mireille Mathieu (Barclay) IL-Gerard Lenorman (CBS) TOP CONCERTO SHOW-Pop Concerto Orchestra (A Z.) BORRIQUITO-Peret (Records)
- 89 10

BRITAIN

(Courtesy Record & Tape Retailer) *Denotes local origin Last Week

- This Week
- Week 3 ERNIE (THE FASTEST MILKMAN IN THE WEST) --Benny Hill (Columbia) (Walter J. Ridky) 2 JEEPSTER-T. Rex (Fly) Campbell-Connelly (Tony Visconti)
- JEEPSTER-... Cambell-Connelly (100) COZ I LUV YOU-Slade (Polydor)-Barn/Schroeder (Chas. Chandler) TOKOLOSHE MAN-John Kongoc (Fly)-Essex (Gus Dudgeon) GYPSYS, TRAMPS AND THIEVES-Cher (MCA)-Cambell Connelly (Snuff Carrett)

- 10
- n 12
- 13
- Guegecuiv, RAMPS AND THEVES-Cher (MCA)--Gampbell Connelly (Snuff BaNKS OF THE OHIO-"Olivia Newton-John (Pye)--Blue Gum (Welch/Farrar)
 THEME FROM SHAFT--lsaac Hayes (Stax) Carlin (Isaac Hayes)
 TILL-Tom Jones (Decca) Chappell (Gordon Milla)
 MO MATTER HOW 1 TRY-"Giller HOW 1 TRY "Giller HOW 1 TRY 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
 - 32
- 19 9
- 20 50
- Stiffe (Pye)—Groory (Labi Stiffe) FIREBALL—Deep Purple (Harvest) Hec (Deep Purple) MAGGIE MAY—Rod Stewart (Mercury)—Chappel)—GH SOFTLY WHISPERING LOVE YOU—'Congregation (Columbia) Cookaway (John Burgess)
- 22
- LOVE CONTRACT Cookaway (Columbia) Cookaway (Columbia) Cookaway (Columbia) S THIS THE WAY TO AMARILLO-Tony Christie (MCC)-ATV Kirshner human (MCC) (MCC 41 1
 - 56

- SOLEY SOLEY-Middle of the Road (RCA)-Sunbury Giacomo Tosti LOOK AROUND-Vince Hill (Columbia)-Famous/Chap-24 13 (Columbia)—Famous/Cha pell (Norman Newell) FOR ALL WE KNOW— Shirley Bassey (United Artists)—Ampar (Johnny 25 23
- 45 MORNING—Cal Doonican (Philips)—Melanie (Johnnie 26
- 27

28

32

43

- 29
- 30 Al Green (London)— Burlington (W. Mitchell/Al
- 31 15
 - 49
- Grampool (W. Mitchell/A)
 Grampool (W. Mitchell/A)
 THE NitGHT THEY DROYE
 THE NitGHT THEY DROYE
 Robert ARAA-New World RARA KARAA-New World RARA KARAA-New World RARA (Chinnichap/RAK)
 Mickle Most
 BURUNDI BLACK-Burundi
 Simpherson Black (Barclay)
 WHEN YOU GET RIGHT
 DOWN TO IT-Ronnie
 DYSOM-CBS (Screen-Gems/ Columbia) Stan Vincent
 WITCH QUEEN OF NEW
 ORLEANS-Redbone (Epic)
 -Novalene/April/Black-wood (Pat & Lolly Vegas)
 TWEEDLE DEE TWEEDLE DICM-Middle of the Ronal Park (Barclay)
 WEEDLE DEE TWEEDLE DICM-Middle of the Ronal O'Tostil/I Greco)
 CHIRPY (HIRPY, CHEEP CHEEP-*Middle of the Roud (RCA)-Flanningn (O, Tostil/I Greco)
 CHINAY (HIRPY, CHEEP CHEEP-*Middle of the Roud (RCA)-Flanningn (O, Tostil/I Greco)
 CHINAY CHIRPY (Stark) April (H. Grundy/M. Clark)
 FREEDOM GOM-Frontunes (Capitol)-Cooknawy (Cionk & Greenaway)
 SUPERSTAR/FOR ALL WE KNOW-Carpenters (A&M) -Rongor (Jack Daugherty)
 BACK ON THE ROAD-(Marmalae)
 DAY LOVE BUG-Clodagh Rogers (RCA)--Kangaroo' April (Kenny Young)
 BRANDY-Scout English (Horse)-Graphle/Screen (Jame Marvin Gaye (Tamihary)
 KEEP ON DANCING- Bay City Rollers (Bell)-Jewell (Jonalium King)
 SAVE THE CHILDREN-Marvin Gaye (Tamihary) 33 31
- 34 47
- 35 16
 - 26
- 36 37 29
- 38 43
- 39 25
- 40 22
- 41 28
- 42 24
 - 35
- 44
- 45 33
- 17 46
- 47 48
- 48
- 49 27

DENMARK

- Courtesy Danish Group of IFPI)
- This Week 1 SCHOEN IST ES AUF DER WELT ZU SEIN-Roy Black & Anita Hegerland (Polydor)-Intersong 2 FURT (SAMME STED SAMME TID)-Gitte Haenning (HMV)-

MARIA-POUL RUGI (Oucour Imudico 1 DID WHAT I DID FOR MARIA -Tony Christie (MCA)-Imudico 8 MAMMY BLUE-Roser Whittaker (Philip)-Sonet ELSKE-Pia 9 EN IEG KAN ELSKE-Pia Ortkerr (Triola)-Imudico 10 BUTTERFLY-Danyel Gerard (CBS)-April

FRANCE Courtesy Centre Diformation et de Documentation du Disque) National

Defendention of Design, National Week 1 LE RIRE DU SERGENT-Michel Sardou (Philips) 2 L'AVENTURA-Stone-Charden (Discodis) 3 MAMMY BLUE-Nicoletta (CED) 4 ACROPOLIS ADIEU-M Mathieu (Barclay) 5 L'AMOUR CA FAIT PASSER LE TEMPS-M. Amont (CBS) 6 IL-G. Lenorman (CBS) 6 IL-G. Lenorman (CBS) 7 VIENS AVEC NOUS-Triangle (Pathe-Marc./Pathe) 8 FILS DE PERSONNE-J. Hally-day (Philips) 9 FILLE DU VENT-P. Groscolas 10 JE MECLATE AU SENEGAL-M. Circus (Vogue) Literastonal

International This Week I MAMMY BLUE—Pop Tops (Carrere) 2 MAMMY BLUE—J. Dayde (CED)

- 3
- 4
- TID)-Gitte Haenning View Imudico SOLEY SOLEY-Middle of the Road (RCA)-Silg Anderson MAMMY BLUE-Pop Tops (Metronome)-Sonet TOM-TOM TURNAROUND-New World (Columbia)-Stig 5 New World (Columbia)—Stig Anderson JEG GOER HVAD JEG KAN POR MARIA—Poul Rudi (Odeon)—

THE GREAT IMIC-4 EXPOSE ANNOUNCING THE INTERNATIONAL MUSIC INDUSTRY EXPOSITION

Very few times has a meeting taken place that For three big days of IMIC-4 May 2, 3 and 4, the caught the eyes of so many influentials at one time. In the past, the policy has been to keep top level meetings under wraps. Not so in the case of the International Music Industry Conference (IMIC-4). For three years, decision makers in the music industry have been openly meeting to plan the future of their business.

Now, for the fourth consecutive year, another meeting of a large and important group of executives is set to get underway. Set in the exotic backdrop of Acapulco, Mexico, IMIC-4 convenes with an assembly of music world executives, who will discuss the destiny of the multi-billion dollar music industry. An entire industry gathered in one place for one week: April 30 through May 5!

And now, for the first time in three years, the Billboard World Group in response to requests is making available a limited number of display booths to expose industry influentials to exhibits of new hardware, new software and new developments in the home entertainment and music field.

giants of the music industry can be exposed to: Record and tape products

Record and tape accessories and related products

Music publishing firms New systems (Cartridge TV, Quadrasonic sound) Protessional and studio equipment Dealer fixtures and displays Album covers (sleeves, packaging)

Not only that! Special 20-minute sessions will be scheduled to permit companies to demonstrate their products to the entire IMIC audience.

Tuesday, May 2-5 p.m. to 7 p.m. Wednesday, May 3-11 a.m. to 1 p.m. Thursday, May 4-5 p.m. to 7 p.m.

If you want to expose this group to your developments and products, fill out the coupon and reach the most important decision-makers in the worldwide music industry. You won't be sorry. Neither will they.

CONFERENCE EXHIBITION FORM THE 4TH INTERNATIONAL MUSIC INDUSTRY CONFERENCE APRIL 30-MAY 5, 1972 / ACAPULCO, MEXICO								
MAIL REGISTRATION TO: IMIC-4, 9th Floor, 300 Madison Avenue/New York, N.Y. 10017								
Make checks payable to: International Music Industry Conference, Check must accompany registration. Conference fee does not include hotel accommodations.								
CONFERENCE EXHIBITION FEE: BOOTH (IN Please make all checks payable in U.S. dollars				TION))\$800			
Complete form and mail with check-50% pay	yable	with appli	cation.					
NAME OF ORGANIZATION								
BY-TITLE			_					
NAME OF REGISTRANT								
STREET ADDRESS								
CITY, STATE OR COUNTRY								
PRODUCTS TO BE EXHIBITED: 1. 2. 3. 4.								
Do you want an Audition Suite – Yes 🗌 No 🗋 Do you want to demonstrate to IMIC audience – Yes 🗍 No 🗋								
In making your reservations for booth space, kindly indicate more than one booth number. In the event		PI	EASE RESER	RVE BO	DOTH NO.			
that your first choice is taken, we will assign the next booth number to you. If you would like more than one		(first choice)		(secon	d choice)			
booth please put in all of the booth numbers next to your first choice. (fourth choice)								

1			
112	1 4	136	1 38
110	1	134	140
108	118	132	142
106	120	130	144
104	122	128	146
102	124	126	148
100			<u> </u>

160

158

156

154

152

150

|--|



Render unto Caesar that which is Caesar's



Chart

•

•

.

.



"...Santa Claus must be a hawk, The toys he gives kids are a shock. A rifle for Tom and a pistol for Ted, Oh come all ye faithful...bang, bang, you're dead!...''

> "Suffer The Children" by Victor Buono Reprinted, in part, by permission Rippartha Music/Dan Valentine Pub., ASCAP Copyright 1971

Victor Buono's controversial poetry landed him on the "Tonight" Show, and sparked 5,000 phone calls. Overnight, Americans were asking to hear more of Victor Buono. Request granted: "Suffer The Children" is his first single on Family. The West Coast has already gobbled it up. And any Wise Men of The East should do the same.

"Suffer The Children" FPA-905



Distributed by Famous Music Corporation A Gulf + Western Company

.



ă	EK		Chart
s week	T WE		ks on
THIS	LAST	ARTIST Title, Label, Number (Distributing Label)	Weeks
106	93	PINK FLOYD Meddle Harvest SMAS B32 (Cepitol)	7
107	67	FRANK ZAPPA'S 200 MOTELS Soundtrack United Artists UAS 9956	8
101	136	JUDY COLLINS Living	3
109	95	Elektra EKS 75014 BEE GEES Trafalgar	13
10	179	Atco SD 7003 SESAME STREET 2 Original TV Cast Warner Bros. BS 2569	2
111	112	DSMDNDS Homemade MGM SE 4770	26
112	114	SLY & THE FAMILY STONE Greatest Hits Epic E 30324 (CBS)	59 •
113	120	BILL WITHERS Just as I Am Sussex SXBS 7006 (Buddeh)	25
114	117	SONNY & CHER The Best of Atco SD 33-219	4
115	118	THREE DOG NIGHT Naturally Dunhill DS 50088	54 •
116	72	BUDDY MILES LIVE Mercury SRM 2-7500	12
117	110	FIRESIGN THEATER I Think We're All Bozos on This Bus Columbia C 30737	13
118	121	VICTOR BUOND Heavy! Dore LP 325	14
119	113	TEMPTATIONS The Sky's the Limit Gordy GS 957 (Motown)	33
120	105	JONI MITCHELL Blue Reprise MS 2038	25
	133	JERRY LEE LEWIS Would You Take Another Chance on Me	4
122	125	Mercury SR 61345 QUICKSILVER MESSENGER SERVICE Quicksilver	3
123	123	Capitol SW 819 MICKEY NEWBURY Frisco Mable Joy	6
124	111	Elektra EKS 74107 CHICAGO III Columbia (2 30110	37
125	84	MAMAS & PAPAS People Like Us Dunhill DSX 50106	7
126	129	RICHIE HAVENS The Great Blind Degree	6
127	66	Stormy Forest SFS 6010 (MGM) GRATEFUL DEAD Warner Bros. 2WS 1935	10
128	115	JAMES GANG Live in Concert	15
129	122	GRASS ROOTS Their 16 Greatest Hits	12
130	92	JAMES BROWN Hot Pants Relates BD 4054	16
131	134	Polydor PD 4054 NEIL YOUNG After the Gold Rush Deprint for the Gold Rush	66
132	132	Reprise RS 6383	3
133	142	Columbia C 30925 MELANIE Garden in the City	3
134	137	Buddah BDS 5095 WAR All Day Music	5
135	140	All Day Music United Artists UAS 5546 HERBIE MANN Push, Push	8
136	108	Embryo SD 532 (Atlantic) IKE & TINA TURNER 'Nuff Said	4
137	139	United Artists UAS 5530 EMERSON, LAKE & PALMER	25
D	ECEN	Tarkus Certillion SD 9900 ABER 18, 1971, BILLBOARD	

WEEK	MEEK		(hart
THIS WI	last wi	ARTIST Title, Label, Number (Distributing Label)	Weeks on
138	130	GRAND FUNK RAILROAD	55 •
129	190	Capitol SWBB 633 DAVID FRYE Richard Nixon, Superstar Buddah BDS 5097	2
140	145	TEMPTATIONS Greatest Hits, Vol. 2 Gordy GS 954 (Motown)	64
141	135	ENGELBERT HUMPERDINCK Another Time, Another Place	15
142	116	Parrot XPAS 71048 (London) JOHN DENVER Poems, Prayers & Promises RCA LSP 4499	36 •
143	104	CURTIS MAYFIELD Curtis Curtis Curtom CRS 9008 (Buddeh)	30
1	195	ANNE MURRAY & GLEN CAMPBELL Capitol SW 869	2
145	146	MOODY BLUES On the Threshold of a Dream Derem DES 18025 (Londen)	.33
146	153	RAY PRICE Welcome to My World Columbia G 30878	3
竝	173	SEALS & CROFTS Year of Sunday Warner Bros. BS 2568	3
148	124	LETTERMEN Love Book Capitol ST 836	11
149	138	MOODY BLUES A Question of Balance Thresheld THS 3 (Lenden)	67 •
150	154	MANTOVANI & HIS ORCH. To Lovers Everywhere London XPS 598	8
151	127	RARE EARTH One World Rare Earth RS 520 (Motown)	23
152	151	DOORS L.A. Woman Elektra EKS 75011	33 •
153	150	DEEP PURPLE Fireball Warner Bros. BS 2564	18
154	159	NEW RIDERS OF THE PURPLE SAGE Columbia C 30688	15
155	196	IT'S A BEAUTIFUL DAY Choice Quality Stuff/Anytime Columbia KC 30734	2
156	156	ISAAC HAYES To Be Continued Enterprise ENS 1014 (Stax/Volt)	55
157	152	RAY CHARLES 25th Anniversary in Show Business ABC ABCH 731	5
158	162	DLIVIA NEWTON-JOHN If Not for You Uni 73117 (MCA)	4
159	161	O.C. SMITH Help Me Make it Through the Night Columbia C 30664	7
160	167	YDUNGBLOODS Good & Dusty Reccoon BS 2566 (Warner Bros.)	3
161	148	BLOODROCK U.S.A. Capitol SMAS 645	7
162	155	CACTUS Restrictions Atco SD 33-377	4
163	149	JOHN LENNON/PLASTIC ONO BAND Apple SW 3372	40
164	166	BOBBY WOMACK Communication United Artists UAS 5539	3
165	131	FIFTH DIMENSION Reflections Bell 6065	7
166	163	COMMANDER CODY & HIS LOST PLANET AIRMEN Ozone Paramount PAS 6017	4
167	143	JOHN ENTWISTLE Smash Your Head Against the Wall Decce DL 79183 (MCA)	9
168	171	NILSSON Nilsson Schmilsson RCA LSP 4515	3

-200			
EEK	WEEK	·	1 Chart
HIS WI	AST WI	ARTIST	Weeks on
169	170	Title, Label, Number (Distributing Label) EDDIE HARRIS	-
		Live at Newport Atlantic SD 1595	_
170	180	HDNEY CONE Soulful Tapestry Hor Wax HA 202	2
171	177	CHAMBERS BROTHERS Greatest Hits Columbia C 30781	3
172	147	JERRY BUTLER Sagittarius Movement Mercury SR 61347	12
173	178	TAMMY WYNETTE & GEORGE JONES We Go Together Epic KE 30802 (CBS)	6
174	176	ARTHUR FIEDLER & THE BOSTON POPS Superstar Polydor PD 5008	5 Z
1	-	RITA COOLIDGE Nice Feelin'	1
176	181	A&M SP 4325 BLESS THE BEASTS & THE CHILDREN Soundtrack A&M SP 4322	4
1	-	LIVINGSTON TAYLOR Liv	1
1	_	Capricom SD 863 (Atco) DAWN featuring Tony Orlando What Are You Doing Sunday	1
179	182	HELEN REDDY	3
1	_	Capitol ST 857	1
181	191	Musswell Hillbillies RCA LSP 4644 ATOMIC ROOSTER	2
182	184	In Hearing Of Elektra EKS 74109 EMITT RHODES	4
183	186	Mirror Dunhill DSX 5011 PENTANGLE	3
		Reflection Reprise RS 6463	
184	144	BOOTS RANOOLPH World of Monument ZG 20963 (CBS)	4
185	164	IOHN MAYALL Thru the Years London 2PS 600/1	6
186	198	SESAME STREET BOOK & RECORD Original TV Cast Columbia CS 1069	49
187	185	JOSE FELICIANO That the Spirit Needs RCA LSP 4573	6
188	188	MERRY CLAYTON Ode SP 77012 (A&M)	5
189	189	MASON PROFFITT Last Night 1 Had the Strangest Dream Ampex A 10138	7
190	183	JEWISH AMERICAN PRINCESS Various Artists Bell 6063	7
191	_	EDDIE KENDRICKS All By Myself Tamle TS 309 (Motewn)	1
192	-	STYLISTICS Aveo AC 33023	1
193	197	BILL COSBY For Adults Only Uni 73112 (MCA)	2
194	193	JOHN HARTFORD Aero-Plaine Warner Bros. WS 1916	5
195	199	WANDA ROBINSON Black Ivory Perception PLP 18	7
196	_	MOM AND DADS Rangers' Waltz GNG Crescendo GNPS 2061	4
197	-	RICHARD HARRIS My Boy Dunhill DSX 50116	1
198	200	BOZ SCAGGS BAND Columbia C 30796	2
199	_	TRUTH OF TRUTHS Various Artists Oak OR 1001	1
200	_	PERCY FAITH, HIS ORCH. & CHORUS Jesus Christ, Superstar Columbia 8 31042	1



Aliman Brothers Band
Joan Baez
Bee Gees
Bloodrock
Cactus
Chambers Brothers 171 Ray Charles 157 Cheech & Chong 81 Cher 23
Chi-Lifes 30 Merry Clayton 188 Commander Cody 166 Dennis Coffey 51
Dennis Coffey 51 Judy Collins 168 Rite Coolidge 175 Alice Cooper 27
Bill Cosby 193 Les Crane 47 Crosby, Stills, Nesh & Young 87
Dawn 178 Deen Purple 153
Nell Diamond
Jonathan Edwerds
Faces
Roberts Flack. 24, 83 Fleetwood Mac 91 Aretha Franklin. 60, 97 Devid Frye 139
Marvin Gaye 32 J. Gelis Band 71 Grand Funk Railroad 6, 103, 138 Grass Roofs 197
Al Green
Eddie Herris
Richard Harris
Richie Havens
Humble Pie
lsiev Brothers 88 If's a Beautiful Day. 185 Jackson 5. 28, 102 James Gang 128
Jackson S
James Gang 128 Jefferson Airplane 62 Jesus Christ Superster 17 Jathro Tuli Jawish American Princess 190 Elton John 15 Quincy Janes 56 75
Tom Jones
B.B. King
Led Zeppelin
Paul & Linda McCartney
Mamas & Papes 125 Mom & Deds 196 Herbie Mann 135 Mantoveni 150 Mason Proffit 180
John Mavall
Curtis Mayfield .59, 143 Metanie .26, 133 Lee Michaels .64 Buddy Miles .16 Joni Mitchell .120 Mody Blues .31, 149, 146 Van Morrison .34 Mountain .54
Joni Mifcheil
Anne Murray & Gien Campbell
Peter Nero 41 Mickey Newbury 13 New Riders of the Purpte Sege 56 Olivia Newton-John 56 Nilsson 66
Nilsson 19, 24 August 19, 25 A
Pentangle
Charley Pride
Boots Rendolph
Quicksilver Massenger Service 122 Boots Randolph 164 Randolph 164 Rau Rawis 76 Heilen Raddy 77 Heine Raddy 179 Heine Raddy 182 Wanda Robinson 195 Leon Russell & Merc Benno 94
Leon Russell & Marc Benno
Savoy Brown
Siy & the Family Stone
Bless the Beasts & Children
Shaft
Relling Stones 15 Learn Russell & Marc Benno 14 Santena 3, 76 Sartena 3, 76 Bot Scags Bend 10 Bot Scags Bend 10 Bot Scags Bend 10 Cara Simon mills Stone 1, 12 Sonny & Cher. 35, 114 Sonny & Cher. 35, 114 Bless the Beats & Children 176 Bless the Beats & Children 176 Bless the Beats & Children 176 Shaftow Bridge 5 Shaftow Bridge 16 Shaftow Bridge 16 Summer of 162 (6) Stones 16 200 Molels 10 Struistics 177 Struistes 178 Struistes 178
Stylistics 172 I. Rex 64 James Taylor 63 Livingston Taylor 17 Temptations 19 Tom Tars After 67 Three Dog Night 16, 77, 115 Traffic 36, 99 Truths 19 Total Catt: 19 Sesame Street 184 Sesame Street 2 110
Temptations
Traffic
TV Cast: All in the Family
War
War 134 Dionne Warwicke 16 Who withen 173 Bobby Womack 14 Stavie Wonder 77 Tammy Wynette & George Jones 173
Tammy Wynette & George Jones
61



*This record is predicted to reach the TOP 40 EASY LISTENING Chart

TOP 20 POP SPOTLIGHT

Spotlights Predicted to reach the top 20 of the HOT 100 Chart

THREE DOG NIGHT-NEVER BEEN TO SPAIN (3:42) (Prod: Richard Podolor) (Writer: Axton) (Ledy Jane, BMM)-While "Old Fashioned Love Song" continues climbing in the Top 10 of the Hot 100, group comes up with another blockbuster rhythm balled for another smeshi Filis: (No information available). Ownhild 4299

VAN MORRISON-TUPELO HONEY (3:59) (Prod: Van Morrison) (Writer: Morrison) (Caladenia Seul/WB, ASCAP)-Title tune of his current chart LP is a driving rock ballad that has it to top his recent "Wild Night" smash hit. Flip: (No information available). Werner

DETROIT EMERALDS-YOU WANT IT, YOU GOT IT

(Prod. Katoussion Prod.) (Writer: Tilmon) (Bridgepert, BMI)-Group is back in that heavy selling bag of "Do Me Right" with this potent swinger headed for the Hot 100 and soul charts. Wild dance liem for lukeboxes in disconteque locations. Flip: "Will You Decide To Come Home" (2:42) (Bridge-port, BMI). Westbewal Byz (Jasues)

GAYLE McCORMICK-YOU REALLY GOT A HOLD ON

(Prod: Dennis Lambert-Brian Potter) (Writer: Robinson, Jr.) (Jabete, BMJ) —The Smokey Robinson & the Miracles hit of '63 gets a blockbuster delivery here for Top. 40 that should fast top the success of "It's a Cryin' Shame." Filip: (No information evallable), Dunhili 4298

(Prod. Buddy Killen) (Writer: Tex) (Tree, BM1)—Tex has that "Skinny Legs And All" feel in this infectious rhythm item that will put him back up the charts again with sales impact. Flip: "A Mother's Prayer" (2:45) (Tree, BM1), Dial 1010 (Marcury)



Spotlights Predicted to reach the top 60 of the HOT 100 Chart

(2:54)

ME (3:00)

JOE TEX-I GOTCHA (2:18)

8TH DAY-IF I COULD SEE THE LIGHT (3:05)

(Prod. General Johnson/Greg Perry) (Writers: Johnson-Perry) (Gelé Ferever, BMI)-Followup to their "You've Got to Craw!" chart winner is more driving funkty beat rinythm material loaded with pop and sout seles potency, Filp: "If I could See the Light (Instrumental)" (3:12) (Gold Forever, BUI) (worker) 0107 (General) BMI), Invictus 9107 (Capitol)

GRAND FUNK RAILROAD-FOOTSTOMPIN' MUSIC (3:45)

(Q-reg) (Prod. Terry Knight) (Writer: Farmer) (Staryback, BMI)—Solid discotheque winner for jukeboxes and Top 40 is from their current giant LP "E Pluribus Funk." Strong entry for the Hot 100, Flip: "I Come Tumblin" (5:42) (Storybock, BMI). Grand Funk 1841 (Capitel) (5:42)

FACES-STAY WITH ME (4:37)

(Prod: Giyn Johns/Faces) (Writers: Wood-Stewart) (WB, ASCAP)-With Rod Stewart in the lead, Faces has a winner in this rocker from their smesh "A Nod is As Good As a Wink." LP. Flip: "You're So Rude" (3:41) (WB, ASCAP). Warner Brez. 7545

MICHAEL ALLEN-LOVE IS SPREADING ALL OVER THE WORLD (2:29)

SPECIAL MERIT SPOTLIGHT

Spotlighting new singles deserving special attention of programmers and dealers.

(Prod: Michael Lloyd) (Writers: Sedaka-Greenfield) (Kirshner, BMI)-By far (Proc michael cloy) (Writers Joeds Coverney) (Kinamer, amp-or in Allen's most commercial entry for Top 40, this swinging Neil Sedaka Item should break him through with Impact. Filip: "Yesterday When I Wes Young" (3:03) (TRO-Hampshire, ASCAP). Verve 10669 (MGM)



Spotlights Predicted to reach the top 20 of the HOT COUNTRY SINGLES Chart

TAMMY WYNETTE-BEDTIME STORY (4:13)

(Prod: Billy Sherrill) (Writers: Sherrill-Sutton) (Alges/Flagslip, BAI)-Followup to her "Good Lovin" No. 1 winner is a fouching balled from the pan of Gienn Sutton and Billy Sherrill with all the sales potency of the past smath. Pop appeal as well. Flip: (No information available). Epic S-10818 (CS)

MEL TILLIS-UNTOUCHED (2:27)

(Prod. Jim Vienneau) (Writer: Knight) (Sewgrass, BMI)-Tillis follows his top IO hit "Brand New Mr. Me," with still more sales potency then the recent hit. Flip: "I Went a Remblin'" (2:40) (Sawgrass/Cedarwood, BMI) MGM 14229

TOMMY OVERSTREET-ANN (Don't Go Runnin') (2:19)

(Prod. Ricci Mareno) (Writer: Cason) (Casen, ASCAP)—This strong Buzz Cason rhythm ballad with a top performance will make it three hits in a row for Overstreet. Potent entry. Flip: "Within This World of Mine" (2156) (Famous, ASCAP). Det 17402 (Preameent)

TOMPALL & THE GLASER BROTHERS-SWEET, LOVE ME GOOD WOMAN (2:32)

(Prod: Jim Glaser) (Writers: Holmes-Kannedy) (Glaser, BMS)-Followup to "Rings" is an equally strong rhythm number that will spiral the Glasers right up into the Top 10 once again. Flip: "Stand Beside Me" (3:02) (Glaser, BMI). MGM 14339

BARBARA FAIRCHILD-COLOR MY WORLD/TELL ME AGAIN (2:38/2:27)

(Prod. Jerry Crutchield) (Writers: Hatch-Trent/Crutchield) (Nertherm, ASCAP/Champian, BAND-Two equally potent sides for a top chart item. First is a country reading of an early Parlut Clark hit while Hilp is an emotion packed ballad from the pen of Jerry Crutchield. Celumbia 443522

Spotlights Predicted to reach the HOT COUNTRY SINGLES Chart CHART

CHARLIE LOUVIN-1 Placed a Call (2:53) (Hartbrake/Candie, ASCAP) Capitel

JAN HOWARD-Love is Like a Spinning Wheel (Duchess, BMI) Decce 32905 (MCA)

PEGGY SUE-L-D-V-D, Love (2:35) (Sure-Fire, BMi) Decca 32917 (MCA) CONNIE EATON-Let Me Be the One (3:16) (Chiplin, ASCAP) Chart 5148 BOBBY WAYNE-Fill it Up (2:16) (Attache, BMI) Capitol 2237



SOUL

Spotlights Predicted to reach the TOP 20 of the TOP SELLING SOUL SINGLES Chart

8TH DAY-IF I COULD SEE THE LIGHT (See Pop Pick)

DETROIT EMERALDS-YOU WANT IT, YOU GOT IT (See Pop Pick)

JOE TEX-I GOTCHA (See Pop Pick)

CHART

Spotlights Predicted to reach the SOUL SINGLES Chart

STAIRSTEPS-I Love You-Ston (2:31) (Kama Sutra, BMI) Buddah 277 YUKON-A Message (2:20) (Interior, BMI) Sussex 228 (Buddah) NATURALS-I Can't Share You (3:45) (Jamf/Nardaq, BMI) Calla 181 (Reviette) RISING SUN-Gettin' is Kinda Cool Now (3:40) (Sheriyn, BMi) Kingston 41-001 (Sell)

CHRISTMAS PICKS

JOHN & YOKO and the PLASTIC ONO BAND with the MARLEM COMMUNITY CHOIR—Happy Xmas (War is Over) (3:25) (Ono/Macles, BMI) Apple 1842 LYNN ANDERSON-Ding-a-Ling The Christmas Bell (2:58) (Jack & Bill, ASCAP) Celumbia 4-45527

BING CROSBY-A Time To Be Jolly (2:10) (Daybreak, ASCAP) Daybreak 1001 SINGING DOGS-Jingle Bolis (1:40) (Springfield, BMI) RCA 48-1020 BUDDY LANDON-King of Kings (2:48) (Central Songs, BMI) Seedl 323 DENE BAYS & TOM BAKER-Christmas Time (Is Here) (2:00) (Chaiy Tree, BMI) Globe 109

CORRECTION

Regretfully, a typo error in the Special Merit Spotlight (12/11/7) Issue) of the Susan Hart-MGM record, "Everyday," omitted the neme of Mika Viner as co-producer with Perry Borkin, Jr. Our apologies.

DECEMBER 18, 1971, BILLBOARD Copylighted materi

www.americanradiohistory.com

STEVE GOODMAN-City of New Orleans (3:52) (Prod: Kristofferson & Norbert Putman) (Writer: Goodman) (Kama Rippa/Turnpike Ton, ASCAP)-Producer Kris Kristofferson has a winner in this fine folk rock composerperformer loaded with much of the John Denver-Don McLean type of sales appeal. Buddah 270

dent in the U.S. as well. Atca 6865

MOR and Top 40. Columbia 445525

51105 (United Artists)

STAIRSTEPS-1 Love You-Stop (2:31) (Prod: Tony Camillo) (Writers: Flax-Lambert) (Kama Sutra, BMI)-First for the Stairsteps in some time is a driving swinger with much sales potential for pop and soul. Buddah 277

POCO-Raliroad Days (2:55) (Prod: Steve Cropper) (Writer: Cotton) (Little

Dickens, ASCAP)—Swinging rock item culled from their current LP "From the Inside," that should put them back in the selling beg of "C'mon." Epic 5-10816 (CBS)

ENGLISH CONGREGATION—Softly Whispering I Lave Yes (2:58) (Prod: John Burgess) (Writers: Cook-Greeneway) (Maribus, BMI)—Currently climbing the British chart, this driving rock ballad has it to make a heavy chart

PERCY FAITH-Diamonds Are Forever (2:15) (Prod: Ted Glasser) (Writer: Black-Barry) (Unart, BMI)—The John Barry theme from the new James

LIZ DAMON'S ORIENT EXPRESS-Localiness Remembers (What Happiness Forgets) (2:02) (Prod. George Chun) (Writers: Bacharach-David) (Blue Seas/Jac, ASCAP)—The hit group of Hawaii comes up with a smooth commercial delivery of the fine Bocharach-David mythm ballad. Anthem

Bond film gets a potent instrumental treatment here from Falth for

LIVINGSTON TAYLOR-Set Out of Bed (2:44) (Prod: Jon Landau) (Writer: Taylor) (Rear Exit/LT, ASCAP)-Folk rock bellad has it to bring Taylor back to the Hot 100, Capricern 8025 (Atco)

ROGER KELLAWAY-Remembering You ("All In the Family" Closing Theme) (2:19) (Prod: Stephan Goldman) (Writers: Kellaway-O'Connor) (Tandem, BMI)—From the hit "All In the Family" TV show comes the closing theme, a must for programming and bar location jukeboxes. A&M 1321 62

DAVE MASON-A Neartacke, a Shadaw, a Lifetime (I'll Be Nema) (3:28) (Prod: Tommy LiPuma & Dave Mason) (Writer: Mason) (True, BMI)-Funky beat folk rocker is loaded with Top 40 and Hot 100 potential. Blue FORTY DAYS AND FORTY NIGHTS-Mike Curb Congregation/Dick & Sandy 51. Joha (2:44/4:13) (Prod: Perry Botkin, Jr./Ray Ruff) (Checkmate, BMI)-From the current rock opera "Truth of Truths" comes a strong rock ballad with two equally commercial treatments by the Curb Congregation and the original from the Oak album. MGM 14336/Oak 103 Thumb 205

- BOONE GIRLS--Curlesity Killed the Cat (2:50) (Prod: Costa/Curb) (Writer: Greer)—The Pat Boone deughters make a strong commercial disk debut with a Top 40 styled rhythm item that has it to bring them to the charts first time out. MGM 14335
- SARAH VAUGHAN-Imagine (4:36) (Prod: Red Lion Prod.) (Writer: Lennon) (Maclen, BMI)-The classic stylist returns to the disk scene with a powerful reading of the John Lennon smash hit. Much play end sales notential here. Mainstream 5112
- VICKI BRITTON-Beck to Atlanta (3:20) (Prod: Kan Dowe) (Writer: Patton) (Kennesaw Mountain/Rolling Meadows, ASCAP)—The potent David Patton ballad is given an equally potent reading here that could break her through first time out. MGM 14313
- SCOTT ENGLISH-Brandy (3:17) (Prod: Dave Bloxham) (Writers: English-Kerr) (Grahple/Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI)—Currently rushing up the British chart this potent folk rocker offers much for Top 40 end the charts here as well. Janus 171
- SMILE-A Year Everynight (2:54) (Prod: Nat Kipner & Gerry Shury) (Writers: Rae-Wright-Bailey) (Gil, BMI)-Raucous rocker has it to hit with Top 40 exposure. UNI 55313 (MCA)
- R LEAVES—Season of the Sun (2:45) (Prod: Mike Curb) (Writers: Suzuki-Kite-David-Curb) (Teki, ASCAP)—The hit of Japan, a solid rock FOUR LEAVES-Season item, could prove a left field winner here as well. MGM 14326
- LOU MONTE-I Have An Angel In Heaven (2:36) (Prod: Mont-Lee Prod.) (Writers: Allen-Merrill-Monte) (Romance, BMi)—Poignant ballad per formance that could do much for Monte via MOR programming, GWP 530
- DANNY TAYLOR-You Can Go Your Way (2:47) (Prod: Rod McBrien) (Writer: Taylor) (Valando, ASCAP)-Strong rhythm positive lyric message and performance has it to break the composer-performer through the charts. Metremedia 232



or Week Ending		STAR PERFORMER — Records showing great activity over the previous week, based o	1 A U	
Dec. 18, 1971	IHIS WEEK Veek	TITLE, Weeks On Chart Artist (Producer) Label, Number (Distributing Label)		ks On Chart r) Label, Number (Distributing Label)
		FAMILY AFFAIR • 7	35 I'M A GREEDY MAN—Part I 6 James Brown (James Brown, Brother 1 Prod.), 69 74 GET DOWN	6
		Sty & the Family Stone (Sty Stone), Epic 5-10805 (CBS) BRAND NEW KEY 8	Polydor 2-14100 24 TWO DIVIDED BY LOVE- 11	Curtis Mayfield (Curtis Mayfield), Curtom 1966 (Buddah
	a 7	Melanie (Peter Schekeryk), Nelghborhood 4201 (Paramount) HAVE YOU SEEN HER 9	Grass Roots (Stave Barri), Dunhil 4289 70 79 TRUCKIN' 23 EVERYBODY'S EVERYTHING 10 Grateful Du	4 sed (Grateful Deed), Werner Bros. 7464
		Chi-Lites (Eugene Record), Brunswick 55462 AN OLD FASHIONED LOVE SONG 6	Santana (Santana), Columbia 4-45472 46 HEY BIG BROTHER 4 46 HEY BIG BROTHER	WAY I FEEL ABOUT 'CHA 2 nack (Free Productions & Muscle Shoals Sound), United Artists 50847
		Three Dog Night (Richard Podolor), Dunhill 4294 GOT TO BE THERE 8	Rare Earth (Rare Earth), Rare Earth 5038 (Mictown)	DW (Out in the Country) 2 httpouse (Jimmy Lanner), Evolution 1052
	6 2	Micheel Jackson (Hel Davis), Motown 1191 THEME FROM "SHAFT" 10	Bedfinger (George Herrison), Apple 1841	(Stereo Dimension) KNOWS ABOUT MY
		Isaac Heyes (Isaac Hayes), Enterprise/MGM 9038 (Stax/Volt)	Chariey Pride (Jack Clement), RCA 74-0550 GOOD THIN	
		BABY I'M-A WANT YOU 9 Bread (David Gates), Elektra 45751	Van Morrison (Van Morrison & Ted Templeman). 74 75 BLESS THE	BEASTS AND CHILDREN 7 Carpenters (Jack Daugherty), A&M 1289
		ALL I EVER NEED IS YOU 11 Sonny & Cher (Snuff Gerrett), Kapp 2151 (MCA)	2 43 CAN I GET A WITNESS 5 75 81 NO SAD SO Lee Michaels (Lee Michaels), A&M 1303 75 81 NO SAD SO	NGS 3 leien Reddy (Larry Marks), Capitol 6363
		AMERICAN PIE 4 Don McLean (Ed Freeman), United Artists 50856	47 NOTHING TO HIDE 4 Tommy James (Tommy James & Bob King), Rouletts 7114 76 77 TIGHTROPE Doc	RIDE 4 ors (Doors/Bruce Botnick), Elektra 45757
		CHERISH / David Cassidy (Wes Farrett), Bell 45-150	49 WHITE LIES BLUE EYES 7 77 78 LAY LADY L	AY 3
	14	SCORPIO 8 Dennis Coffey & the Detroit Guitar Band (Theodore & Coffey), Sussex 226 (Buddah)	72 SUGAR DADDY 2 78 80 FOOL ME	iey Brothers (R. Isley, O, Isley, R. Isley), T-Neck 933 (Buddeh) 7
	12 19	HEY GIRL/I KNEW YOU WHEN 4 Donny Osmond (Rick Hall), MGM 14322		Buddy Bule & Bill Lowery), Capitol 3204
	16	RESPECT YOURSELF 10 Staple Singers (Al Beil), Stex 0104	Bob Dylan (Bob Dylan), Columbia 4-45516 75 65 WHT Drug 48 FRIENDS WITH YOU 7	Walker & the All Stars (Johnny Bristol), Soul 35090 (Motown)
	14 15	STONES 6 Neil Diamond (Tom Catalano), Uni 55310 (MCA)	John Denver (Milton Okun), RCA 74-0567 LEVON	john (Gus Dudgeon), Uni 55314 (MCA)
	15 18	YOU ARE EVERYTHING 7	Yes (Yes & Eddle Offord), Atlentic 2819 617 90 DAISY MAE	3 Iton, Joe Frank & Reynolds (Stave Berri),
	16 20	Stylistics (Thom Bell), Avco 4581 WHERE DID OUR LOVE GO 10	Joan Baez (Norbert Putnam), Vanguard 35145	
	17 7	Donnie Elbert (Donnie Elbert), All Pletinum 2330 GYPSIES, TRAMPS & THIEVES • 14	Bill Withers (Booker T. Jones), Sussex 227 (Buddah)	r Ciayton (Lou Adler), Ode 66018 (A&M) HE WOMAN THAT YOU GO
	1 22	Cher (Snuff Garrett), Kapp 2146 (MCA) SUPERSTAR (Remember How You Got	61 ANTICIPATION 2 Garly Simon (Paul Semwell-Smith), Elektra 45759 Gladys Knight &	the Pips (Clay McMurray), Soul 35091
		Where You Are) 7 Temptations (Norman Whitfield), Gordy 7111 (Motown)	2 53 SATISFACTION 5 Smokey Robinson & the Miracles ("Smokey" & Terry 84 93 DON'T NE Johnson), Termis 54211 (Motown)	(Motown) ED NO DOCTOR 8
	19 12	ROCK STEADY 8 Aretha Franklin (Jerry Wexler, Tom Dowd & Arif Mardin),	3 41 SHE'S ALL I GOT 12 Freddle North (Jerry Williams, Jr.), 85 88 LOVE POTIC	
	27	Atlantic 2838 SUNSHINE 6 Jonathan Edwards (Peter Casparson).	Manhind 12004 (Mashboro) 60 THE WITCH OUEEN OF NEW ORLEANS 5 86 92 GET UP AN	
	21 21	Capricorn 8021 (Atco) THEME FROM "SUMMER OF '42" 10	Redbone (Pat Vegas & Lolly Vegas), Epic 5-10749 (CBS)	Dramatics (Tony Hesler), Voit 4071 YOUR OWN HEAVEN AND
Carlos -		Peter Nero (Peul Laka), Columbia 4-45399 THE OESIDERATA 11	Guess Who (Jack Richardson), RCA 74-0578 HELL RIGH	T HERE ON EARTH 1 d Truth (Norman Whitfield), Gordy 7112 (Motown)
		Les Crane (Fred Werner & Les Crane), Werner Bros. 7520	66 ME AND BOBBY MGEE 4 Jerry Lee Lewis (Jerry Kennedy), Mercury 73248 4 - SO MANY P	EOPLE 1
	23 13	John Lennon Plastic Ono Band (John & Yoko & Phil Spector), Apple 1840	Partridge Family starring Shirley Jones and Featuring	ank Rand & Bob Bestocki), Epic 5-10906 (CBS) ER TRY (The Bluer Get) 2
	30	ONE MONKEY DON'T STOP NO SHOW 5 Honey Cone (Greg Perry & General Johnson/Stagecoach Prod.), Hot Wax 7110 (Buddah)	B 58 AIN'T NOBODY HOME 6 Free Movemen B.B. King (Zagarino & Michel), ABC 11316	nt (Toxey French, Michael O'Martlan, Bill Straw), Columbia 4-45512
ard	28	(I Know) I'M LOSING YOU 5 Rod Stewart (Rod Stewart), Mercury 73244	Richard Harris (Phil Gautter & Bill Martin), Dunhili 4293	Poppy Family (Terry Jacks), London 164
	11	I'D LIKE TO TEACH THE WORLD TO	J. Geils Band (Bill Szymczyk), Atlantic 2844	check (Billy Sherrill), Epic 5-10783 (CBS)
0	27 17	SING (In Perfect Harmony) 4 Hiliside Singers (A) Ham), Metromedia 231 A NATURAL MAN 17	1 65 LONG AGO TOMORROW 7 92 94 FIVE HUND BJ. Thomas (Burt Bacherach & Hal David), Heaven Bo	KED MILES 2 und With Tony Scotti (Tony Scotti-Tommy Oliver-Michael Lloyd), MGM 14214
Ŏ		A NATURAL MAN 17 Lou Rewis (Michael Lloyd), MGM 14262 I'D LIKE TO TEACH THE WORLD TO	Scepter 12335 93 — SHOW ME	HOW 4 Is (Isaac Hayes & David Porter), Volt 4066
Y		SING (In Perfect Harmony) 3 New Seekers (David Mackay), Elektra 45762	Merle Haggard and the Strangers (Earl Bell), 94 — KEEP ON K Capitol 3222	EEPING ON 1 N.F. Porter (Gabriel Mekler), Lizard 1010
	12 32	CLEAN UP WOMAN 4 Betty Wright (Willie Clarke & Clarance Reid),	3 63 PRETTY AS YOU FEEL Jefferson Airplane (Jefferson Airplane Inc.), Grunt 0300 (RCA) 95 97 AIN'T UNDI	ERSTANDING MELLOW 2 & Brends Lee Eager (Gerald Sime & Jerry Butler), Mercury 73255
elli	38	Alston 4601 (Atlantic) 3 LET'S STAY TOGETHER 3	73 THOSE WERE THE DAYS 2 Carroli O'Connor & Jean Stapleton as the Bunkars 96 — OPEN THE	DOOR (Song for Judith) 1 y Collins (Mark Abramson), Elektra 45755
	3 1 34	Al Green (Willie Mitchell), Hi 2202 (London) AN AMERICAN TRILOGY Mickey Newbury (Dennis Linde), Elektre 45750	(Shei Kegan), Atlantic 2847 (Shei Kegan), Atlantic 2847 97 99 LONG TIME	TO BE ALONE 2 x (Pat McBride), Sunlight 1004 (Twinight)
$\overline{\mathbf{n}}$	17 12	DROWNING IN THE SEA OF LOVE 4	Ray Stevens (Ray Stevens), Barnaby 2048 (CBS) 98 - DON'T SAY	YOU DON'T REMEMBER 1 by Bremers (Victrix Prod.), Scepter 12300
	1 39	Joe Simon (Staff), Spring 120 (Polydor) HALLELUJAH 6	Stapperwolf (Richard Podolor), Dunhill 4292 82 ONCE YOU UNDERSTAND 3 99 WITHOUT Y	
	34 36	Sweathog (Joel Sill & Bill Schnee), Columbia 4-45492 BEHIND BLUE EYES 7	8 76 DEVIL YOU 3	IN' THAT ROCK 'N' ROLL 1 Igar Winter's White Trash (Rick Derringer),
000	A TO Z_	Who (Who), Decca 32888 (MCA) -(Publisher-Licensee) I Knew Ø Knew	Stampeders (Moi Shaw), Beli 45-154	Epic 5-10788 (CBS)
I This Time (Screen Gene-Columbia, shody Home (Rittenheuse, BAL)	MAI) 82 	Drawning in the See of Lave (Assorted, BAII)	the World to Sing (in Parfect Hermany) No Sed Songs (Screen Gene-Columbia, SMI) 75 (Jobete, 100) 100 (Annules, SMI) 75 (Jobete, 100) 100 (Annules, SMI) 75 (Jobete, 100) 100 (Annules, SMI) 75 (Jobete, 100) 100 (y (Jobess, BAK)
er Nood Is You (United Artists, ASCA In Pie (Yahveh/Mayday, ASCAP) Inteen Trillegy (Acoth Rose, BMI) Ittion (Queckenbuch, ASCAP)	9 	Parmily Affair (Staney Band) 8 Fire Nendrad Milles (Arzei, BAN) 7 Fire Nendrad Milles (Arzei, BAN) 72 So	BMU 23 Cone Manker Dum Tsope IIs Shave (Sold Farvars, BMU) 4 Thesme Free The Shave (Sold Farvars, BMU) 4 Nighth (Yes Leve) Cone Vere Understand (Songa For Everybody, BMU) 47 Thesme Free Thesme Area Cone Vere Understand (Songa For Everybody, BMU) 47 Thesme Area Cone Vere Cone Vere Vere Understand (Songa For Everybody, BMU) 47	(Out in the Country (C.A.MU.S.A., BMI) 72 try I Feel About "Chen (Unner/Transbah, BMI) 71 "Sheft" (Steep/Mamphis, BMI) 6 "Tummeer of '42" (VR, ASCAP) 21 the Deryn (New Tendem, ASCAP) 64 de (Alchonatics, ASCAP) 76
n-a Want Yau (Screen Geme-Columbi Blue Eyes (Track, BAN) e Beauts and Children reen Geme-Columbia, BAN)	74	For Lodies Only (Steppenwolf, BMI)	1 On (Velkove, BMI)	Nine, ASCAP) 70 ndie On (Affiliated Ents., 2013) 65 1 by Love (Trousdule/Soldier, 2005) 36
(Beechweed, SAU)	42 42 42 10	Grandme's Honds (Interior, BMI) 50 Interior, BMI)	7 arg/ ara/2 / 1 Way Sack B BAR)	teme (Four Knights, BMI)
p Woman (Shertyn, BMI) Ann (Trousdale/Soldier, BMI) er Day (Apple, ASCAP) nut, The (Odd St. Poul, ASCAP) nu (Carrol, BMI)		Hallabejah (Colgens/Turli), ASCAP)	or/J.C./Cloneme 5, ASCAP. 61 (Williams/Excellence, MMI) 53 (Williams/Excellence, MMI) 54 (Novella Adama (Umart. MMI) 77 (Williams/Excellence, MMI) 61 (Williams/Fexcellence, MMI) 61 (Williams/Fexcellence, MMI) 61 (Williams/Fexcellence) 61 (Williams/Fexc	an / Machinead, BMI) 54 (Apple, ASCAP) 99
re (Corrol, BMI) re (Corrol, BMI) ry Yeu Don't Bomembar (Sunheam, (22 68 MII)	(Don't Need Na Dactor (Ranlaigh/Baby Monice, BMI)	v Lohawa, andi S. Karaka, and S. Karaka, and K. Karaka, and K. Karaka, and K. Karaka, Karaka, Karaka, Karaka, Karaka, Karaka, Karaka, Karaka	Johnson, BAD



Wallichs' 'New Look' Spurs **Music City Chain's Profits**

Continued from page 3

minimum shipment of 90 percent of the record-tape titles issued by a reputable label and keep it in stock for six months.

It was the extensive scope of It was the extensive scope of the Music City catalogs selections that first made the chain's original Sunset & Vine location a byword among a generation of Los Angeles record buyers and enabled it to expand to its present size and di-tarsity. versity.

The Holiywood Music City carries 11 to 14,000 record titles at any one time and the other stores carry 8-10,000 titles. And 70 percent of all Wallichs' record-tape sales are for titles not on the Top 200 Albums chart.

There are currently seven Music There are currently seven music. City locations in Southern Cali-fornia. Besides the original Holly-wood store at Sunset & Vine, still the largest after several expansions, its other outlate include Lake. the largest after several expansions, the other outlets include Lake-wood, Torrance. Canoga Park, West Covina, Costa Mesa and Buena Park, Clyde Wallichs is currently planning two more loca-tions, in Santa Monica and Pasa-dana

dena. Wallichs Music City maintains its own credit service as well as its own advertising agency. The "It's Music City..." radio jingles, featuring Clyde Wallichs with some major record star. have been a broadcasting staple of Southern California for over two decades. These jingles are currently heard on eight stations in the L.A. area. In addition, Wallichs has greatly expanded print advertising during the past several years, utilizing

Back to Country

• Continued from page 3

individual artist. De Lory's "Theme From M.A.S.H." was a major hit record.

hit record. But it's as a record producer that De Lory has achieved his greatest success, starting with "Mr. Custer" in 1960 on Era Records by artist Larry Verne. He met Glen Campbell when they played together on a Phil Spector record-ing session for a record called "He's a Rebel" back in 1961 or 1962. De Lory joined Capitol as an in-house producer in 1967. 1962. De Lory joined Capitol as an in-house producer in 1967, working with such acts as Ray An-thony and the Four Preps. The team of Campbell and De Lory has been responsible for millions of record sales. And De Lory feels that the work with Gary Puckett is also going to be re-warding; he described Puckett as a man loaded with talent "and he knows the business." itol as 1967.

Eason Honors

Eason Flonors ST. LOUIS—Doug Eason, vice president and general manager of KATZ, local soul music station, will be treated to a testimonial dinner Dec. 11 at the Roadway Inn here. The Bar-Kays, Ohio Players, Newcomers, and the Prime Rib will provide the enter-trigment tainment.

key community newspapers as well as the Los Angeles Times. **Profit Trends**

as the Los Angeles Times. **Profit Trends** Running through the various sales trends at Music City, Clyde Wallichs said, "Musical instru-ments are good, especially guitars and amps, of course. Pianos and organs are up, and the Optigan looks very good. Sheet music is always steady. Actually, compo-nent sales held up pretty well through the worst of the recession. It was sales of furniture stereo and television that really slipped. The big-ticket items were down 28 percent but they're starting to make a comeback." According to Wallichs, Music City record sales have not been at their peak for the past two years but began to pick up notice-ably in recent months. "We know that the 15-25 age group goes to the discount retailers, but for adults, Music City is still the place they shop first," he said. "Al-though total sales of the recordindustry have been rising, this was based on adding many more retail outlets which obviously means a much more competitive situation for the individual retailer." Wallichs has traditionally dis-counted classical records and it is

for the individual retailer." Wallichs has traditionally dis-counted classical records and it is now running advertised specials in competition with the aggressive discounters. Most current best sellers at Music City are offered below list price but not as low as the full discounters. For example, a hit album listing at \$4.98 would probably be carried by Music City at \$3.97 unless it was an adver-tised special. Catalog titles sell at list price. list price.

Tapes Do 25 Percent

list price. Tapes Do 25 Percent Tapes, predominantly in the 8-track format, make up 25 percent of the chain's recorded sound sales. Stock is kept on open shelves, but in a glassed-off section with clerks always on watch. In general. Wallichs feels that the stores' ar-rangements of entry and exit lines keeps pilferage to a minimum. The stocking and inventory con-trol of Music City's vast catalog is maintained by some very in-ventive techniques, Lloyd Burke, the vice president in charge of the record-tape division, explained. Wallichs no longer buys direct from the record companies, al-though it still orders directly. NMC, a national rack jobber, is a Gardena warehouse and Nehi, a local independent distributor, supplies singles. "We have found that this ar-rangement gives us significant savings in warehousing costs, full return privileges and other cost davings in warehousing costs, full return privileges and there cost davings in warehousing costs, full return privileges and there cost davings in warehousing costs, full return privileges and there cost davings in warehousing costs, full return privileges and there cost davings in warehousing costs, full return privileges and there cost davings in warehousing costs, full return privileges and there cost davings in warehousing costs, full return privileges and there cost davings in warehousing costs, full return privileges and there cost davings in warehousing costs, full return privileges and tapes directly busing cost in the distributors and deventions and tapes directly the stores. Hand-Tab Ticket Capture

to the stores. Hand-Tab Ticket Capture

Two-part tickets are placed by the rackers on each recording. The Music City cashiers retain a por-tion of the ticket with the code number of the title marked. Each store has a full-time inventory clerk who hand-tabulates these coded sales stubs against an index file of all titles in stock. Re-orders are placed from the stores direct to the racker, to bring the supply up to a pre-decided level.

up to a pre-decided level. A sold record can be replaced in 48 hours, thus making it un-necessary for the stores to waste space on a large shelf inventory stock. Currently, Wallichs Music City is turning over its inventory 4.1 times annually. Eighteen months ago, when the Music City chain reorganized its record-tape operation to meet the discounter competition, along with cutting some prices, it did away with one of its most distinctive traditions. the private listening

with one of its most distinctive traditions, the private listening booths at the Hollywood store. Formerly, only demo records were kept out on the floor and the cus-tomer had to obtain his purchase from a counter clerk who picked it from a massive closed-shelf

area. "We just couldn't afford to do "We just couldn't afford to do that any more in space or staff when we went to discount," said Clyde Wallichs. "Music City has had to cut overhead and do some belt tightening during this period. But there's been a definite upturn and with our public base now fully integrated to a total opera-tion, Music City is building to a stronger position than ever."

Veteran Israeli Record Man **Bids for International Mart**

• Continued from page 4

He was involved in several key government programs during the early years of the new state and then founded Eastronics to import nuch-needed electronics equipment.

ment. Peleg feels that his operation, which distributes RCA and the new Daybreak label, controls about six percent of Israel's \$2 million annual record sales. The market is dominated by CBS Israel, which also distributes locally such heavy-weight labels as EMI, the Kinney group. UA. Bell and accounts for up to 60 percent of Israel's record sales. Tape is not a factor in the country.

sales. Tape is not a factor in the country. Since getting into the record business, Peleg has seen classical recordings drop from a 50 percent market share to 5 percent as young Israeli's turned on to the rock revo-lution. An album costs \$4.50 in Israel, but an Israeli consumer's purchasing power is no more than one-third of his U.S. counterpart's.

one-third of his U.S. counterpart's. Airplay Tough "Getting airplay or TV exposure for a pop artist is very difficult in Israel because of government-owned broadcasting," said Peleg. Israel just got an eight-track studio, Kolinc. which Peleg feels is the nation's first facility of inter-national quality. Two of the na-tion's five pressing plants closed during the past year, giving Israel

what Peleg regards as a more realistic manufacturing capacity. "Our manufacturing quality is about as good as the U.S.," said Peleg, "but not as good as the best European pressings."

Although recording sales are a minor factor in Eastronic's grosses, Dov Peleg spends at least 80 per-cent of his working time at it be-cause he enjoys the music business. Israel Classics

cause he enjoys the music business. Israel Classics He is issuing a series of chamber music records featuring Israeli classical composers and perform-ers. These records will be released internationally. In addition, Pcleg is hoping to break some of his Israeli pop per-formers internationally, as a way to bust through the small nation's market bottleneck. He has already succeeded with two chart records in. of all places, Japan. His label won a Japanese gold record for a song titled "1 Dream of Naomi," sung by an Israeli group in pho-netic Japanese on one side of the single and in the original Hebrew on the flipside. "Practically everywhere except in the English-speaking countries, they accept pop records by foreign artists," said Peleg. "We recorded some more sessions with a singer named Gala A tari during the Japanese Song Festival a few weeks ago and we're going to work on the Italian market next."

Disk Copyright Instruction Issued

act, will permit copyright protec-tion for recordings "provided they are fixed and first published with the statutory copyright notice on or after Feb. 15, 1972."

or after Feb. 15, 1972." By "publication," in the copy-right sense, the Copyright Office says it generally means the sale, placing on sale, or public distribu-tion of copies of the sound record-ing. Simply playing it in public, or on radio or TV ordinarily does not constitute publication in the copyright sense.

Two categories of recordings are not covered by the new federal copyright protection from unau-thorized duplication:

I. Unpublished (i.e. unsold, un-I. Unpublished (i.e. unsold. undistributed) sound recordings. These should not be sent to the Copyright Office, but they may be protected by the common law against unauthorized use, without any Copyright Office action.
2. Also not covered are sound recordings fixed (i.e. first produced on a 'master then reproduced in copies for sale and/or public distribution) before Feb. 15, 1972. "The statute specifies that this pro-

"The statute specifies that this pro-vision is not to be construed as af-

Record Holiday Sales

• Continued from page 10

• <u>Continued from page 10</u> good, significantly higher than we had projected. If we would get sound sound in the Midwest, it would be even better." **10-15% Better** Paul David, president of Stark Record Service, N. Canton, Ohio, which has a 13-store chain, esti-mated his business was up between 10 and 15 percent. He pointed to would be out the product as the source for the busy cash registers. Low Lavinthal, president, ABC Record and Tape Sales, based in Seattle, said that business in the northwest really didn't start until after Thanksgiving. Normally, he pointed out, his immediate area feels the surge several weeks prior to the holiday. He feels that nation-ally ABC will achieve at least a 10 percent up. Matt Betley, president of Na-tional Tape Distrs. Chicago, note-a softness in some areas across the U.S. but as Christmas approached, he felt a firming of those areas. In the areas where business has al-ready accelerated, Betley noted an increase of from 15 to 30 percent.

fecting in any way rights in record-ings fixed before that date," the

ings fixed before that date," the instructions state. This reminder that pre-Feb. 12 records or recorded tapes are not protected under federal law is fol-lowed by a bit of advice: "Should a problem arise with regard to sound recordings not covered by the copyright statute. it may be ad-vise the to consult an attroney."

the copyright statute, it may be ad-visable to consult an attorney." Three steps must be taken to copyright recordings: 1. Produce copies containing the copyright notice, taking care to see that all copies (discs or tapes et al) bear notice of copyright in the re-quired manner.

bear notice of copyright in the re-quired manner. 2. Publish the sound recording with copyright notice, i.e. put out copies for sale and/or distribution to the public. 3. Register the claim to copy-right by mailing two copies of the "best edition" of the sound record-ing, with application on Form N, and a fee of \$6. The copyright notice for record-ings is a symbol P plus year of first publication and name of the owner. Example: P 1972 Doe Rec-ords, Inc. A well-known abbrevia-tion or other designation can be used for name of the copyright

ords, Inc. A well-known abbrevia-tion or other designation can be used for name of the copyright owner. Notice should appear on the label, or container in a way to give "reasonable notice" of the claim of copyright. Although variants in style of notice are allowed, the Copyright Office advises consulting an at-torney about any departures from the example given above. Copy-right can be permanently lost if a notice is omitted or incorrect. When the Copyright Office re-quires "two complete copies of the best edition" of the newly issued recording, it wants the whole pack-age, including sleeve or other con-tainer, liner notes, pictures, etc. "Best Edition" means, in the order of preference, a vinyl disc, rather than tape, or if tape, open reel tape, and finally the cartridge or the cassette. Also, stereo is con-sidered better than smono. But all forms of the recording must bear notice of copyright to maintain protection. An album can be registered as a single collective work on one ap-

An album can be registered as a single collective work on one ap-plication, under one title, as long as all are owned by one copyright claimant Separate registrations can be made on separate selections on the album, but it would then cost \$72 to register 12 items separately on a single album. The law requires prompt regis-

tration, says the Copyright Office. Preferably, application, copies and fee should all be sent in the same package. Pack them carefully— the office will not register damaged recordings.

recordings. The instructions warn against trying to copyright through "new versions" a recording in the public domain, or one made before Feb. 15, 1972. "There is no way to re-store or create statutory copyright protection for a sound recording that is in the public domain, or for a recording that was fixed be-fore Feb. 15, 1972. Similarly, pro-tection for a sound recording under an existing statutory copyright can-not be lengthened (in time) by re-publishing the work with new matpublishing the work with new mat-ter."

The instructions go into the finer points of what constitute legitimate "new versions." Only the "new matter" in a new version is copy-rightable, but this area is too com-plicated to be capsulized here. The information also covers ways to handle registry decisions on re-issues, authorized tapings, mechani-cal re-channeling, copyrightable changes in packaging, titling, etc. Retailers and distributors of the soon-to-be-copyrighted recordings may want to send for the Copy-right Office circular entitled: "How to Investigate the Copyright Sta-tus of a Work."

Klein Explains Status

• Continued from page 8

Continuea from page a
Desh" may reach some of the na-tion's retail outlets well in advance of the projected Monday (20) dead-line. Word from Apple Recorda was that the record pressing plants of Capitol and the tape duplicating plants of Columbia have been com-netely stocked with the album and

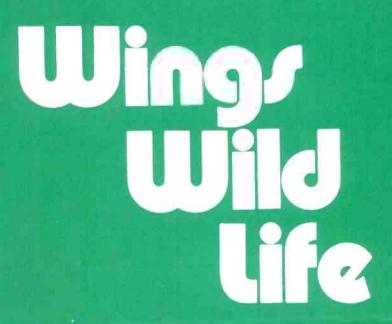
pletely stocked with the album and tape boxes and books. Apple jetted its first disk jockey samples to U.S. radio stations Wednesday (8) with many stations reportedly airing the entire LP im-mediately

reportedly airing the entire LP im-mediately. KDAY, Los Angeles, pulled the coup of the day by spotting Pro-ducer Phil Spector as commentator on their complete run-through of

If Allen Klein is able to come up with signed agreements from Capi-tol and Columbia and can quickly with all provisions covering speon tol and Columbia and can quickly cost settle all provisions covering spe-tely cific sales details, it is logical to believe that the album could ship gis- by Wednesday (15). DECEMBER 18, 1971, BILLBOARD



• Continued from page 1



A new LP by:

Paul McCartney Linda McCartney Denny Laine Denny Seiwell

SW3386

A new album by Livingston Taylor

CAPRICORN SD 863

On Capricorn Records & Ampex Tapes An Atlantic Custom Label